



<https://doi.org/10.11646/megataxa.6.1.2>

<http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:E4423D96-48BB-4928-BF54-AD3805321637>

All genera of the world: Order Thysanoptera (Animalia: Arthropoda: Insecta)

LAURENCE A. MOUND¹ & ANDREA HASTENPFLUG-VESMANIS²

¹CSIRO Australian National Insect Collection, PO Box 1700, Canberra, ACT 2601

✉ laurence.mound@csiro.au, <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-6019-4762>

²Senckenberg Research Institute and Natural History Museum, Senckenberganlage 25, 60325 Frankfurt am Main, Germany

✉ andrea.hastenspflug-vesmanis@senckenberg.de, <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-0978-1160>

Abstract

There are 1270 genus-group names available in the Insect Order Thysanoptera by the end of 2020. Of these, 850 refer to currently accepted genera, including 65 genera of fossils. A further 420 genus-group names are placed in synonymy. Of the currently accepted genera 474 have been described since 1950. Despite this descriptive activity, the supra-generic classification of Thysanoptera genera remains poorly structured with relationships largely obscure and 50% of the genera monobasic.

Key words: Thysanoptera, generic names, synonyms, type species, thrips

Introduction

Within the Insecta super-order Thripida two Orders are currently recognised. The smaller Order, Lophioneurida, is known only from fossils and comprises 18 genera (Ulitzka, 2021), whereas the larger Order, Thysanoptera, includes all of the present-day thrips together with a few fossil taxa. The only complete list of genus-group names of Thysanoptera published previously (Priesner 1949b) included a total of 658 names, comprising 517 accepted

genera plus 141 synonyms. Partial lists of names in this Order are also available in Bhatti (1993) and a series of seven citation-indices including Jacot-Guillarmod (1974, 1975). The list presented here is almost double in size to that of Priesner, with 1270 genus-group names comprising 850 currently accepted genera, of which 65 refer only to fossils, plus 420 names in synonymy. The increase in the proportion of recognised generic synonyms since 1950, from 21% to 33%, represents an increasing emphasis on the systematic relationships between taxa. This contrasts with a traditional emphasis on remarkable structural differences that has resulted in a higher rate of genus-level synonyms among names proposed by authors in the first half of the 20th century (Table 1). The increase in number of generic names, an additional 474 recognised genera since 1950, reflects the more than doubling of recognised species, from less than 3000 in 1950 to over 6000 in 2020 (Fig. 1). This has resulted from increased studies on the fauna of tropical areas (Figs 2, 3), including Brazil (Hood; Moulton 1930–1960), Meso-America (Johansen; Retana 1974–2015), Africa (Bournier; zur Strassen 1959–2010), India (Ananthakrishnan; Bhatti 1956–2008), Japan (Okajima; Masumoto 1975–present), and Australia (Mound 1967–present). Despite all this descriptive taxonomy the systematic relationships among the genera of Thysanoptera remain less than satisfactory,

TABLE 1. The number of genus-group names by the most prolific authors.

Author	Dates	Currently valid	Currently in synonymy
Priesner	(1891–1974)	104	68
Mound	(1934–)	102	5
Hood	(1899–1966)	97	39
Bagnall	(1889–1962)	61	37
Bhatti	(1939–)	61	36
Ananthakrishnan	(1925–2015)	46	29
Moulton	(1878–1951)	38	20
Karny	(1886–1936)	34	28
Okajima	(1950–)	23	2
zur Strassen	(1926–2013)	23	5

2 Submitted: 17 Jan. 2021; accepted by Zhi-Qiang Zhang: 20 Mar. 2021; published: 8 Jun. 2021

Licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-N.C. 4.0 International <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>

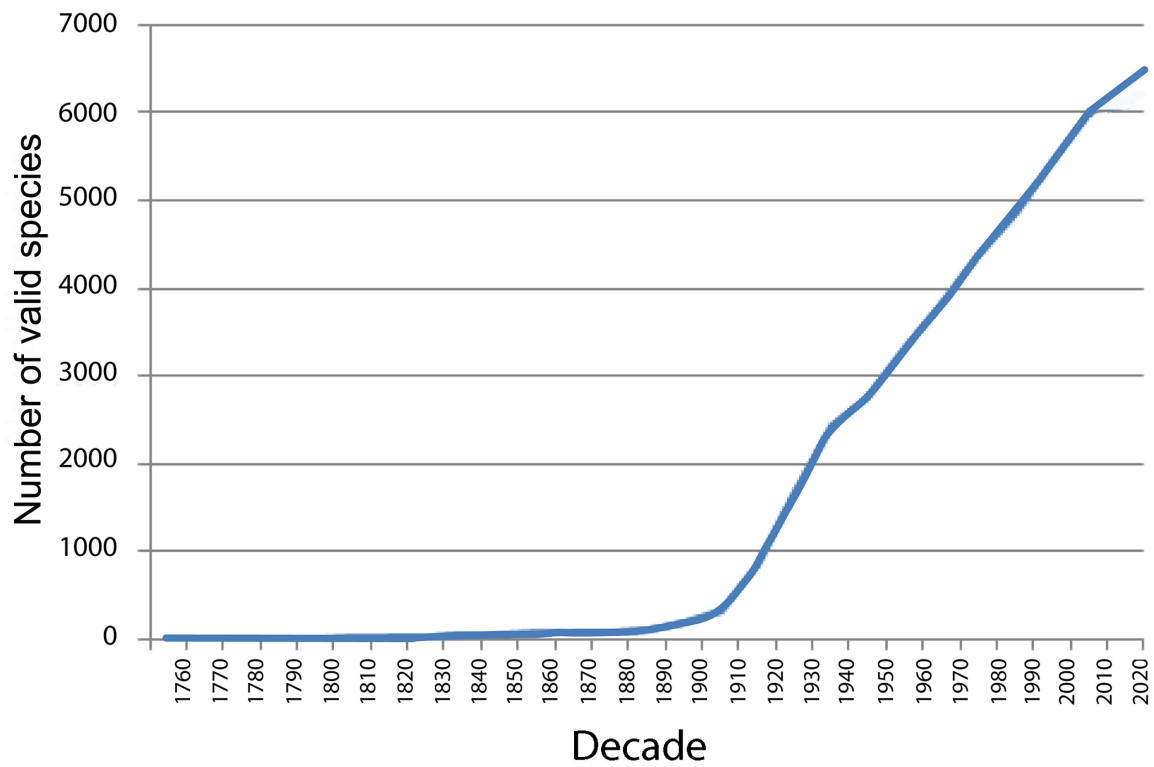


FIGURE 1. Number of valid Thysanoptera species worldwide by decade.

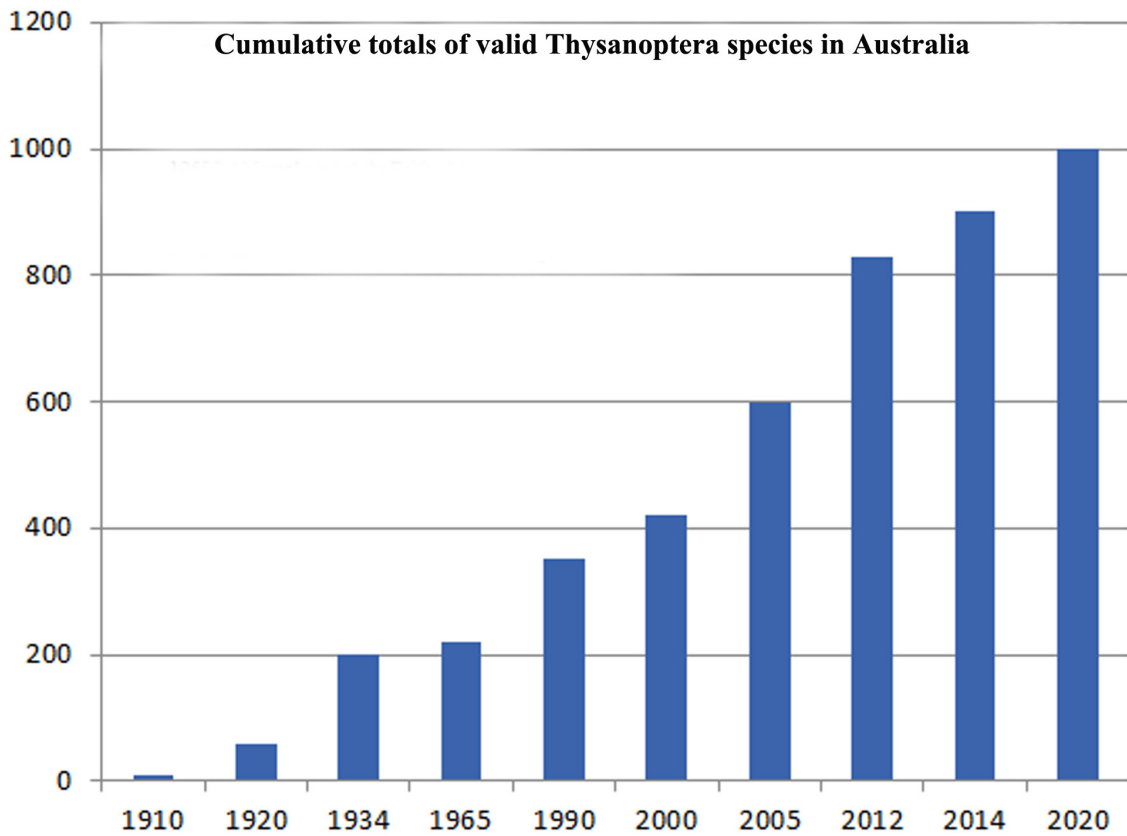


FIGURE 2. Cumulative total of valid Thysanoptera species in Australia.

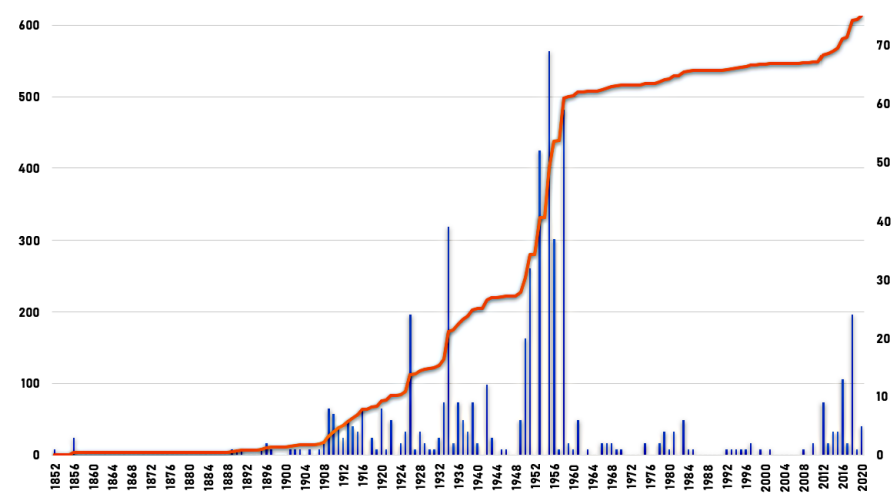


FIGURE 3. Annual and cumulative totals of Thysanoptera species descriptions in Brazil (image provided by Elisa Lima).

with 436 of the genera each comprising a single species, a further 230 genera each including no more than five species, and only 10 genera including more than 100 species.

The suprageneric classification within which the genera are listed here is the one available in ThripsWiki (2021) although alternative classifications that have been proposed are indicated and discussed on that web site. Two sub-Orders are recognised, Terebrantia and Tubulifera. In the first of these eight families are recognised that include extant species, together with a further four families that are known only from fossils. In the largest of the Terebrantian families, the Thripidae, four subfamilies are currently recognised. In the second suborder, the Tubulifera, two families are now recognised, of which one comprises a single genus known only from fossils, whereas in the major family, Phlaeothripidae, two subfamilies are recognised. In summary, of the 850 listed genera of Thysanoptera 450 are referred to the Phlaeothripidae and 290 to the Thripidae.

Gender of genus-group names

The International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (1999) specifies that each species-group name must agree in gender with the genus-group name with which it is combined. In the Insecta Order Thysanoptera all generic names that end with the suffix “thrips” are considered masculine, and the gender of the majority of Thysanoptera genus-group names is thus clear. However, there are 61 Thysanoptera generic names currently in use that do not end with this suffix. Nine of these genus-group names are considered masculine according to the Code: *Carius*; *Ceratothripoides*; *Chirothripoides*; *Corynothripoides*; *Heliiothripoides*; *Moultonides*; *Rhinoceps*; *Rhipidothripoides*; *Rhopalothripoides*. The remaining 52 genus-group names that do not end in

“thrips” all end in the letter “a”, and since the various authors involved never specified a gender, names such as *Ananthakrishnana*, *Stannardia* and *Zurstrassenia* must be treated as feminine. For many thrips taxonomists this is likely to be counterintuitive, because these names honour male individuals with whom many of us have worked. However, the Code Article 30.2.4 makes the position clear, and thus the gender of all such names is to be considered feminine.

Acknowledgements

This list of genera is developed from data available on the web in ThripsWiki (2021), a system that was built from information acquired primarily at two museums in Europe. Between 1965 and 1990 a reference library of thrips literature and an associated card catalogue was developed at the Natural History Museum, London. Data from that source has been extensively expanded and corrected through access to the comprehensive literature collection and detailed card catalogues that were produced between 1960 and 2010 at the Senckenberg Museum, Frankfurt, by our late colleague Richard zur Strassen. We are grateful for helpful comments and criticisms by the Megataxa reviewers, particularly Elisa Lima and Manfred Ulitzka.

Order **Thysanoptera** Haliday
(2 suborders; 9 extant families; 6 extinct families)

Sub-Order **Terebrantia** Haliday
(8 extant families; 5 extinct families)

Family **Aeolothripidae** Uzel
(24 extant genera; 7 extinct genera)

- Aduncothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1963 [1 species]. Type species *Erythrothrips asiaticus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931, by monotypy.
- Aeolothrips** Haliday, 1836 [113 species]. Type species *Aeolothrips albicincta* Haliday, 1836, by monotypy.
- Coleothrips* Haliday, 1836. Type species *Thrips fasciatus* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation of Westwood (1840). Synonymy by Priesner (1925d).
- Pygaeolella* Priesner, 1926a. Type species *Aeolothrips albicincta* Haliday, 1836, by subsequent designation of Bagnall (1929g). Synonymy by Priesner (1938c).
- Podaeolella* Priesner, 1926a. Type species *Aeolothrips versicolor* Uzel, 1895, by subsequent designation of Bagnall (1929g). Synonymy by Mound *et al.* (1976).
- Orthoaeolothrips* Melis, 1932. Nomen nudum, no type species designated.
- Plagioaeolothrips* Melis, 1932. Nomen nudum, no type species designated.
- Aeolothrips* (*Gevarothrips*) Lacasa Plasencia, 1983. Type species *Aeolothrips bournieri* Lacasa Plasencia, 1983, by monotypy. Synonymy by zur Strassen (2003).
- Fabothrips* Bhatti, 1988a. Type species *Aeolothrips vittipennis* Hood, 1912e, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).
- Arabthrips* Bhatti, 1999b. Type species *Aeolothrips asirensis* Strassen, 1979, by monotypy. Status uncertain but listed under *Aeolothrips* in ThripsWiki (2021)
- Allelothrips** Bagnall, 1932a [7 species]. Type species *Allelothrips cincticornis* Bagnall, 1932a, by monotypy.
- Arhipidothrips* Bagnall, 1932a. Type species *Arhipidothrips tenuicornis* Bagnall, 1932a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Stannard (1961).
- Pseudoaeolothrips* Bagnall, 1932a. Type species *Pseudoaeolothrips cameroni* Bagnall, 1932a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Stannard (1961).
- Ambaeolothrips** Mound, Cavalleri, O'Donnell, Infante, Ortiz & Goldarazena, 2016 [3 species]. Type species *Aeolothrips romanruizi* Ruiz-De la Cruz *et al.*, 2016, by original designation.
- Andrewarthaia** Mound, 1967b [1 species]. Type species *Rhipidothrips kellyanus* Bagnall, 1924b, by original designation.
- Audiothrips** Moulton, 1930 [2 species]. Type species *Audiothrips perplexus* Moulton, 1930, by monotypy.
- Corynothripoides** Bagnall, 1926 [1 species]. Type species *Corynothripoides marginipennis* Bagnall, 1926, by monotypy.
- †**Cretothrips** Grimaldi, in Grimaldi, Shmakov & Fraser 2004 [1 species]. Type species *Cretothrips antiquus* Grimaldi, 2004, by monotypy.
- Cycadothrips** Mound, 1991 [3 species]. Type species *Cycadothrips chadwicki* Mound, 1991, by monotypy.
- Dactuliothrips** Moulton, 1931 [9 species]. Type species *Dactuliothrips spinosus* Moulton, 1931, by monotypy.
- Desmidothrips** Mound, 1977b [3 species]. Type species *Desmidothrips walkerae* Mound, 1977b, by original designation.
- Desmothrips** Hood, 1915b [18 species]. Type species *Orothrips australis* Bagnall, 1914b, by monotypy.
- Archaeolothrips* Bagnall, 1924e. Type species *Archaeolothrips fontis* Bagnall, 1924e, by monotypy. Synonym by Bagnall & Kelly (1928).
- Erythridothrips** Mound & Marullo, 1993 [1 species]. Type species *Erythridothrips cubilis* Mound & Marullo, 1993, by monotypy.
- Erythrothrips** Moulton, 1911 [12 species]. Type species *Erythrothrips arizonae* Moulton, 1911, by monotypy.
- Euceratothrips** Hood, 1936c [1 species]. Type species *Euceratothrips marginipennis* Hood, 1936c, by monotypy.
- Franklinothrips** Back, 1912 [17 species]. Type species *Aeolothrips vespiformis* Crawford, 1909, by monotypy.
- Mitothrips* Trybom, 1912a. Type species *Mitothrips megalops* Trybom, 1912a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bagnall (1913a).
- Spathiothrips* Richter, 1928. Type species *Spathiothrips bischoffi* Richter, 1928, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bagnall (1931).
- †**Fusithrips** Shmakov, 2009 [1 species]. Type species *Fusithrips crassipes* Shmakov, 2009, by monotypy.
- Gelothrips** Bhatti, 1967a [3 species]. Type species *Aeolothrips* (*Gelothrips*) *alis* Bhatti, 1967a (= *Rhipidothrips cinctus* Hood), by monotypy.

Arcuthrips Mound, 1967b. Type species *Desmothrips monrosi* de Santis, 1959b, by original designation. Synonymy by Mound (1972a).

Indothrips Bhatti, 1967a [1 species]. Type species *Indothrips bhushani* Bhatti, 1967a, by monotypy.

Lamprothrips Moulton, 1935a [1 species]. Type species *Lamprothrips maculosus* Moulton, 1935a, by monotypy.

†**Lithadothrips** Scudder, 1875 [2 species]. Type species *Lithadothrips vetustus* Scudder, 1875, by monotypy.

Mymarothrips Bagnall, 1928a [4 species]. Type species *Mymarothrips ritichianus* Bagnall, 1928a, by monotypy.

Orothrips Moulton, 1907 [3 species]. Type species *Orothrips kelloggi* Moulton, 1907, by monotypy.

Ekplethrothrips Titschack, 1958. Type species *Ekplethrothrips priesneri* Titschack, 1958, by monotypy. Synonymy by zur Strassen (1989).

†**Palaeothrips** Scudder, 1875b [1 species]. Type species *Palaeothrips fossilis* Scudder, 1875, by monotypy.

†**Permothrips** Martynov, 1935 [1 species]. Type species *Permothrips longipennis* Martynov, 1935, by monotypy.

Rhipidothripiella Bagnall, 1932a [1 species]. Type species *Rhipidothrips turneri* Moulton, 1930a, by monotypy.

†**Rhipidothripoides** Bagnall, 1923a [3 species]. Type species *Rhipidothripoides abdominalis* Bagnall, 1923a, by monotypy.

Rhipidothrips Uzel, 1895 [6 species]. Type species *Rhipidothrips graciosus* Uzel, 1895, by monotypy.

†**Sinaeolothrips** Shmakov, 2014 [1 species]. Type species *Aeolothrips brodiei* Cockerell, 1917, by monotypy.

Stomatothrips Hood, 1911 [8 species]. Type species *Stomatothrips flavus* Hood, 1911, by monotypy.

Streothrips Bhatti, 1971a [4 species]. Type species *Streothrips arorai* Bhatti, 1971a, by monotypy.

Family **Fauriellidae** Priesner
(4 extant genera)

Fauriella Hood, 1937a [1 species]. Type species *Fauriella natalensis* Hood, 1937a, by monotypy.

Opisthothrips Hood, 1937a [1 species]. Type species *Opisthothrips elytropappi* Hood, 1937a, by monotypy.

Parrellathrips Mound & Marullo, 1999 [1 species]. Type species *Parrellathrips ullmanae* Mound & Marullo, 1999, by monotypy.

Ropotamothrips Pelikán, 1958 [2 species]. Type species *Ropotamothrips buresi* Pelikán, 1958, by monotypy.

Osmanothrips Priesner, 1961. Type species *Osmanothrips resslis* Priesner, 1961, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound *et al.* (1980).

Family †**Hemithripidae** Bagnall
(1 extinct genus)

†**Hemithrips** Bagnall, 1923a [9 species]. Type species *Hemithrips femoralis* Bagnall, 1923a, by original designation.

Family **Heterothripidae** Bagnall
(4 extant genera; 3 extinct genera)

Aulacothrips Hood, 1952 [5 species]. Type species *Aulacothrips dictyotus* Hood, 1952, by monotypy.

†**Electrothrips** Bagnall, 1924d [1 species]. Type species *Electrothrips hystrix* Bagnall, 1924d, by monotypy.

†**Eocephalothrips** Bagnall, 1924c [1 species]. Type species *Thrips capito* Schlechtendal, 1887, by monotypy.

Heterothrips Hood, 1908a [76 species]. Type species *Heterothrips arisaemae* Hood, 1908a, by monotypy.

Lenkothrips de Santis & Sureda, 1970 [5 species]. Type species *Heterothrips (Lenkothrips) sensitivus* de Santis & Sureda, 1970, by monotypy.

†**Protothrips** Priesner, 1924b [1 species]. Type species *Protothrips speratus* Priesner, 1924b, by monotypy.

Scutothrips Stannard, 1972 [4 species]. Type species *Scutothrips incaensis* Stannard, 1972, by original designation.

Family †**Karataothripidae** Sharov
(1 extinct genus)

†**Karataothrips** Sharov, 1972 [1 species]. Type species *Karataothrips jurassicus* Sharov, 1972, by monotypy.

Family †**Liassothripidae** Priesner
(1 extinct genus)

†**Liassothrips** Priesner, 1949b [1 species]. Type species *Mesothrips crassipes* Martynov, 1949, by monotypy.

Family **Melanthripidae** Bagnall
(4 extant genera; 4 extinct genera)

Ankothrips, Crawford, 1909 [15 species]. Type species *Ankothrips robustus* Crawford, 1909, by monotypy.

Dicranothrips Trybom, 1910. Type species *Dicranothrips fissidens* Trybom, 1910, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner, 1925d.

Prionothisrips Schille, 1911. Type species *Prionothisrips niezabitowskii* Schille, 1911, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner, 1925d.

†**Archankothrips** Priesner, 1924b [5 species]. Type species *Archankothrips pugionifer* Priesner, 1924b, by monotypy.

Cranothrips Bagnall, 1915a [12 species]. Type species *Cranothrips poultoni* Bagnall, 1915a, by monotypy.

Dorythrips Hood, 1931a [6 species]. Type species *Dorythrips chilensis* Hood, 1931a, by monotypy.

†**Eocranothrips** Bagnall, 1926b [2 species]. Type species *Melanothrips annulicornis* Bagnall, 1923a, by monotypy.

†**Gymnopollisthrips** Peñalver, Nel & Nel, 2012 [2 species]. Type species *Gymnopollisthrips minor* Peñalver, Nel & Nel, 2012, by original designation.

Melanthrips Haliday, 1836 [36 species]. Type species *Melanthrips obesa* Haliday, 1836 (= *M. fuscus* Sulzer, 1776), by monotypy.

Orthomelanthrips Melis, 1931. Nomen nudum, no type species designated.

Plagiomelanthrips Melis, 1931. Nomen nudum, no type species designated.

Melanthrips (Dichropterothrips) Priesner, 1936b. Type species *Melanthrips ficalbii* Buffa, 1907.

Turkmenothisrips Liskiewicz, 1961. Type species *Melanthrips (Turkmenothisrips) helenae* Liskiewicz, 1961, by monotypy. Synonymy by zur Strassen (1980a).

†**Proboscisthrips** Ullitzka, 2017 [1 species]. Type species *Proboscisthrips mammothoides* Ullitzka, 2017, by original designation.

Family **Merothripidae** Bagnall
(3 extant genera; 3 extinct genera)

Damerothrips Hood, 1954a [1 species]. Type species *Damerothrips gemmatus* Hood, 1954a, by monotypy.

Erotidothrips Priesner, 1939c [1 species]. Type species *Erotidothrips mirabilis* Priesner, 1939c, by monotypy.

†**Jezzinothisrips** zur Strassen, 1973 [1 species]. Type species *Jezzinothisrips cretacicus* zur Strassen, 1973, by monotypy.

Merothrips Hood, 1912e [19 species]. Type species *Merothrips morgani* Hood, 1912e, by monotypy.

Amerothrips Bhatti, 1989. Type species *Merothrips fusciceps* Hood & Williams, 1915, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).

Sakimurathrips Bhatti, 1989. Type species *Merothrips williamsi* Priesner, 1921c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).

Tardothrips Bhatti, 1989. Type species *Merothrips mirus* Crawford, 1942, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).

†**Myanmarothrips** Ullitzka, 2018 [1 species]. Type species *Myanmarothrips pankowskiorum* Ullitzka, 2018, by monotypy.

†**Praemerothrips** Priesner, 1929a [1 species]. Type species *Praemerothrips hoodi* Priesner, 1929a, by monotypy.

Family **Stenurothripidae** Bagnall
(3 extant genera; 10 extinct genera)

†**Cenomanithrips** Tong, Shih & Ren, 2019 [1 species]. Type species *Cenomanithrips primus* Tong, Shih & Ren, 2019, by monotypy.

†**Exitelothrips** zur Strassen, 1973 [1 species]. Type species *Exitelothrips mesozoicus* zur Strassen, 1973, by monotypy.

Heratythrips Mound & Marullo, 1999 [1 species]. Type species *Heratythrips sauli* Mound & Marullo, 1999, by monotypy.

†*Hispanothrips* Peñalver & Nel, 2010 [1 species]. Type species *Hispanothrips utrillensis* Peñalver & Nel, 2010, by monotypy.

Holarthrothrips Bagnall, 1927b [6 species]. Type species *Holarthrothrips tenuicornis* Bagnall, 1927b, by monotypy.

Adiheterothrips Ramakrishna, 1928. Type species *Adiheterothrips jambudvipae* Ramakrishna, 1928, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound *et al.* (1980).

†*Neocomothrips* zur Strassen, 1973 [1 species]. Type species *Neocomothrips hennigianus* zur Strassen, 1973, by monotypy.

Oligothrips Moulton, 1933c [1 species]. Type species *Oligothrips oreius* Moulton, 1933c, by monotypy.

†*Opadothrips* Priesner, 1924b [2 species]. Type species *Opadothrips fritschianus* Priesner, 1924b, by monotypy.

†*Progonothrips* zur Strassen, 1973 [1 species]. Type species *Progonothrips horridus* zur Strassen, 1973, by monotypy.

†*Rhethinotrips* zur Strassen, 1973 [1 species]. Type species *Rhethinotrips elegans* zur Strassen, 1973, by monotypy.

†*Scaphothrips* zur Strassen, 1973 [1 species]. Type species *Scaphothrips antennatus* zur Strassen, 1973, by monotypy.

†*Scudderotrips* zur Strassen, 1973 [1 species]. Type species *Scudderotrips sucinus* zur Strassen, 1973, by monotypy.

†*Stenurothrips* Bagnall, 1914d [7 species]. Type species *Stenurothrips succineus* Bagnall, 1914d, by monotypy.

Family **Thripidae** Stephens
(4 extant sub-families)

Sub-family **Dendrothripinae** Priesner
(12 extant genera; 4 extinct genera)

†*Apodendrothrips* Schliephake, 1993 [1 species]. Type species *Apodendrothrips major* Schliephake, 1993, by monotypy.

Asprothrips Crawford, 1938 [8 species]. Type species *Asprothrips rauli* Crawford, 1938 (= *Euthrips seminigricornis* Girault, 1926), by monotypy.

Dendrothrips Uzel, 1895 [56 species]. Type species *Dendrothrips tiliae* Uzel, 1895 (= *Thrips ornatus* Jablonowski, 1894), by subsequent designation of Priesner (1921a)

Monochaetella Priesner, 1921a. Type species *Dendrothrips saltatrix* Uzel, 1895, by monotypy. Synonymy by zur Strassen (1968b).

Dichaetella Priesner, 1921a. Type species *Dendrothrips (Dichaetella) karnyi* Priesner, 1921a, by monotypy. Synonymy by zur Strassen (1968b).

Dendrothripiella Bagnall, 1927a. Type species *Dendrothrips phyllireae* Bagnall, 1927a, by monotypy. Synonymy by zur Strassen (1968b).

Dendrothrips (Vicinichaetella) Yakhontov, 1958. Type species *Dendrothrips (Vicinichaetella) saniishi* Yakhontov, 1958, by monotypy. Synonymy by zur Strassen (1968b).

Cerothrips Ananthakrishnan, 1961b. Type species *Cerothrips minutus* Ananthakrishnan, 1961b, by monotypy. Synonymy by zur Strassen (1968b).

Edissa Faure, 1953 [2 species]. Type species *Edissa flava* Faure, 1953, by monotypy.

Ensiferothrips Bianchi, 1945 [4 species]. Type species *Ensiferothrips primus* Bianchi, 1945, by monotypy.

Filicopsotrips Mound, 1999 [2 species]. Type species *Filicopsotrips wellsae* Mound, 1999, by monotypy.

Halmathrips Hood, 1936b [5 species]. Type species *Halmathrips citricinctus* Hood, 1936b, by monotypy.

Halmathrips (Phaosotherips) Stannard, 1953b. Type species *Halmathrips (Phaosotherips) beckeri* Stannard, 1953b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).

Halmathrips (Demetriotherips) Johansen, 1974. Type species *Halmathrips (Demetriotherips) ferruginus* Johansen, 1974, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).

Iranodendrothrips Alavi, Minaei & Fekrat 2014 [1 species]. Type species *Iranodendrothrips kamalii* Alavi, Minaei & Fekrat, 2014, by monotypy.

Leucothrips Reuter, 1904 [5 species]. Type species *Leucothrips nigripennis* Reuter, 1904, by monotypy.

Microthrips Morgan, 1913. Type species *Microthrips piercei* Morgan, 1913, by monotypy. Synonymy by Hood (1931b).

Sporangiothrips Daniel, 1985. Type species *Sporangiothrips acuminatus* Daniel, 1985, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1998a).

Parsiothrips Bhatti, 1970b [1 species]. Type species *Parsiothrips fuscus* Bhatti, 1970b, by monotypy.

Petrothrips Masumoto & Okajima, 2003 [1 species]. Type species *Petrothrips nigriceps* Masumoto & Okajima, 2003, by monotypy.

†***Praedendrothrips*** Priesner, 1924b [1 species]. Type species *Praedendrothrips avus* Priesner, 1924b, by monotypy.

Projectothripoides Shumser Singh, 1942 [1 species]. Type species *Projectothripoides pandai* Shumser Singh, 1942, by monotypy.

Pseudodendrothrips Schmutz, 1913 [21 species]. Type species *Pseudodendrothrips ornatissimus* Schmutz, 1913, by monotypy.

Graphidothrips Moulton, 1930b. Type species *Graphidothrips stuardoi* Moulton, 1930b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1969a).

Phlebothrips Priesner, 1965. Type species *Phlebothrips aegyptiacus* Priesner, 1965, by monotypy. Synonymy by zur Strassen (1993).

†***Schedodendrothrips*** Schliephake, 2001b [1 species]. Type species *Schedodendrothrips ursulae* Schliephake, 2001b, by monotypy.

†***Synnastothrips*** Schliephake, 1993 [2 species]. Type species *Synnastothrips vitreus* Schliephake, 1993, by original designation.

Sub-family **Panchaetothripinae** Bagnall
(41 extant genera; 3 extinct genera)

Anisopilothrips Stannard & Mitri, 1962 [1 species]. Type species *Heliothrips venustulus* Priesner, 1923, by monotypy.

Aoratothrips Priesner, 1933c [1 species]. Type species *Aoratothrips tenuis* Priesner, 1933c, by monotypy.

Arachisothrips Stannard, 1952b [3 species]. Type species *Arachisothrips millsii* Stannard, 1952b, by original designation.

Araliacothrips Li, Li & Zhang, 2018 [1 species]. Type species *Araliacothrips daweihsanensis* Li, Li & Zhang, 2018, by monotypy.

†***Archaeothrips*** Priesner, 1924b [1 species]. Type species *Archaeothrips latipennis* Priesner, 1924b, by monotypy.

Gerontothrips Priesner, 1949b. Unnecessary replacement name (Bhatti, 2006).

Astrothrips Karny, 1921a [13 species]. Type species *Heliothrips globiceps* Karny, 1913a, by subsequent designation of Moulton (1932).

Astrothrips (Gamothrips) Priesner, 1965. Type species *Astrothrips (Gamothrips) connaticornis* Priesner, 1965, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1968a).

Semprothrips Bhatti, 1967a. Type species *Semprothrips asiaticus* Bhatti, 1967a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Wilson (1975).

Brevithrips Bhatti, 1967a. Type species *Astrothrips tumiceps* Karny, 1923, by monotypy. Synonymy by Wilson (1975).

Astrothrips (Proxothrips) Bhatti, 1967a. Type species *Astrothrips (Proxothrips) lantana* Bhatti, 1967a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Wilson (1975).

Australothrips Bagnall, 1916a [2 species]. Type species *Australothrips bicolor* Bagnall, 1916a, by monotypy.

Pterothrips Hood, 1918. Type species *Pterothrips quadratus* Hood, 1918, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bagnall (1932b).

Bhattithrips Mound, 1970b [4 species]. Type species *Heliothrips frontalis* Bagnall, 1916a, by original designation.

Brachyurothrips Bagnall, 1921a [1 species]. Type species *Brachyurothrips anomalus* Bagnall, 1921a, by monotypy.

Bradinothrips Hood, 1954g [2 species]. Type species *Bradinothrips williamsii* Hood, 1954g, by monotypy.

Palleucothrips Hood, 1956b. Type species *Palleucothrips musae* Hood, 1956b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).

Caliothrips Daniel, 1904 [25 species]. Type species *Caliothrips woodworthii* Daniel, 1904, by monotypy.

Hercothrips Hood, 1928. Type species *Heliothrips striatus* Hood, 1913c, by original designation. Synonymy by Wilson (1975).

Chaeturothrips Hood, 1954f [1 species]. Type species *Chaeturothrips machadoi* Hood, 1954f, by monotypy.

†***Coccothrips*** Shmakov, 2014 [1 species]. Type species *Coccothrips hoffeinsorum* Shmakov, 2014, by monotypy.

- Copidothrips** Hood, 1954e [1 species]. Type species *Copidothrips formosus* Hood, 1954e (= *Heliiothrips* (*Parthenothrips*) *octarticulata* Schmutz, 1913), by monotypy.
- Mesostenothrips* Stannard & Mitri, 1962. Type species *Mesostenothrips kraussi* Stannard & Mitri, 1962, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1967a).
- Dinurothrips** Hood, 1913b [2 species]. Type species *Dinurothrips hookeri* Hood, 1913b, by monotypy.
- Elixothrips** Stannard & Mitri, 1962 [1 species]. Type species *Tryphactothrips brevisetis* Bagnall, 1921a, by monotypy.
- Hoodothripiella* Retana-Salazar, 2007a. Type species *Hoodothripiella ignacio* Retana-Salazar, 2007a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Lima *et al.* (2020).
- Euhdatothrips** Bagnall, 1926c [2 species]. Type species *Euhdatothrips nigripennis* Bagnall, 1926c, by monotypy.
- Euidothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1968a [4 species]. Type species *Euidothrips apsarus* Ananthakrishnan, 1968a, by monotypy.
- Galeothrips** Nonaka & Okajima, 1992 [1 species]. Type species *Galeothrips seticornis* Nonaka & Okajima, 1992, by monotypy.
- Helionoethrips** Bagnall, 1932b [29 species]. Type species *Heliothrips brunneipennis* Bagnall, 1915a, by monotypy.
- Charientothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1967. Type species *Charientothrips nilgiricus* Ananthakrishnan, 1967, by monotypy. Synonymy by Wilson (1975).
- Heliothrips** Haliday, 1836 [6 species]. Type species *Heliothrips adonidum* Haliday, 1836 (= *Thrips haemorrhoidalis* Bouché, 1833), by monotypy.
- Hemingia** Reyes, 1994 [1 species]. Type species *Hemingia glandula* Reyes, 1994, by monotypy.
- Hercinothrips** Bagnall, 1932b [10 species]. Type species *Heliothrips bicinctus* Bagnall, 1919, by original designation.
- †**Hoffeinsithrips** Schliephake, 2001a [1 species]. Type species *Hoffeinsithrips teuberi* Schliephake, 2001a, by monotypy.
- Hoodothrips** Bondar, 1931 [3 species]. Type species *Hoodothrips neivai* Bondar, 1931, by monotypy.
- Hoodothripoides* Mound, 1970b. Type species *Hoodothripoides braziliensis* Mound, 1970b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).
- Monilothrips** Moulton, 1929a [1 species]. Type species *Monilothrips kempi* Moulton, 1929a, by monotypy.
- Moundothrips** Wilson, 1975 [1 species]. Type species *Moundothrips apterygus* Wilson, 1975, by monotypy.
- Neoheliothrips** Nakahara, O'Donnell & Mound, 2015 [1 species]. Type species *Heliothrips sylvanus* Faure, 1933, by monotypy.
- Noathrips** Bhatti, 1967a [1 species]. Type species *Noathrips prakashi* Bhatti, 1967a, by monotypy.
- Oneilliella** Wilson, 1975 [1 species]. Type species *Hercothrips williamsi* Hood, 1928, by monotypy.
- Opimothrips** Nonaka & Okajima, 1992 [1 species]. Type species *Opimothrips tubulatus* Nonaka & Okajima, 1992, by monotypy.
- Panchaetothrips** Bagnall, 1912 [7 species]. Type species *Panchaetothrips indicus* Bagnall, 1912, by monotypy.
- Parascolothrips** Mound, 1967a [1 species]. Type species *Parascolothrips priesneri* Mound, 1967a, by monotypy.
- Parthenothrips** Uzel, 1895 [1 species]. Type species *Heliothrips dracaenae* Heeger, 1854, by monotypy.
- Phibalothrips** Hood, 1918 [4 species]. Type species *Phibalothrips exilis* Hood, 1918 (= *Heliothrips longiceps* Karny, 1913a), by monotypy.
- Reticulothrips* Faure, 1925. Type species *Reticulothrips peringueyi* Faure, by monotypy. Synonymy by Jacot-Guillarmod (1937).
- Retithrips** Marchal, 1910 [2 species]. Type species *Retithrips aegyptiacus* Marchal, 1910 (= *Thrips* (*Heliothrips*) *syriacus* Mayet, 1890), by monotypy.
- Stylothrips* Bondar, 1924. Type species *Stylothrips bondari* Bondar, 1924, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1949b).
- Rhipiphoroethrips** Morgan, 1913 [5 species]. Type species *Rhipiphoroethrips pulchellus* Morgan, 1913, by monotypy.
- Selenothrips** Karny, 1911a [1 species]. Type species *Physopus rubrocincta* Giard, 1901, by monotypy.

Signothrips Ward, 1970 [1 species]. Type species *Signothrips aotearoana* Ward, 1970, by monotypy.

Stannardiola Wilson, 1975 [3 species]. Type species *Stannardiola capitalis* Wilson, 1975, by original designation.

Stosicthrips Mound, 2009 [1 species]. Type species *Stosicthrips szitas* Mound, 2009, by monotypy.

Tryphactothrips Bagnall, 1919 [1 species]. Type species *Dinurothrips rutherfordi* Bagnall, 1915a, by original designation.

Xestothrips Priesner, 1938b [1 species]. Type species *Selenothrips (Xestothrips) glabratus* Priesner, 1938b, by monotypy.

Zaniothrips Bhatti, 1967a [1 species]. Type species *Zaniothrips ricini* Bhatti, 1967a, by monotypy.

Sub-family **Sericothripinae** Karny
(3 extant genera; 0 extinct genera)

Hydatothrips Karny, 1913d [44 species]. Type species *Hydatothrips adolfifridericici* Karny, 1913d, by monotypy.

Zonothrips Priesner, 1926c. Type species *Zonothrips karnyi* Priesner, 1926c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Wang (2007).

Corcithrips Bhatti, 1973a. Type species *Corcithrips hartwigi* Bhatti, 1973a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Wang (2007).

Hydatothrips (Pyrothrips) Bhatti, 1973a. Type species *Sericothrips (Hydatothrips) boerhaaviae* Seshadri & Ananthakrishnan, 1954, by monotypy. Synonymy by Wang (2007).

Neohydatothrips John, 1929 [121 species]. Type species *Neohydatothrips latereostriatus* John, 1929 (= *Sericothrips portoricensis* Morgan, 1925), by monotypy.

Elbuthrips Bhatti, 1973a. Type species *Elbuthrips latis* Bhatti, 1973a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Wang (2007).

Faureana Bhatti, 1973a. Type species *Zonothrips smutsi* Faure, 1957, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Tree (2009).

Kazinothrips Bhatti, 1973a. Type species *Zonothrips luridus* Ananthakrishnan 1968a, by original designation. Synonymy by Wang (2007).

Neohydatothrips (Onihothrips) Bhatti, 1973a. Type species *Sericothrips formosus* Faure, 1958b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Tree (2009).

Sariathrips Bhatti, 1990b. Type species *Sericothrips masrensis* Priesner, 1965, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Tree (2009).

Sensothrips Bhatti, 1999d. Type species *Hydatothrips (Kazinothrips) reticulatus* Kudo, 1991, by monotypy. Synonymy by Wang (2007).

Piliothrips Bhatti, 2006. Type species *Sericothrips gracilicornis* Williams, 1916, by original designation. Synonymy by Mound & Tree (2009).

Sericothrips Haliday, 1836 [7 species]. Type species *Sericothrips staphylinus* Haliday, 1836, by monotypy.

Rhytidothrips Karny, 1910. Type species *Rhytidothrips bicornis* Karny, 1910, by monotypy. Synonymy by Karny (1913a).

Sussericothrips Han, 1991. Type species *Sussericothrips melilotus* Han, 1991, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Tree (2009).

Sub-family **Thripinae** Stephens
(229 extant genera; 13 extinct genera)

Abacothrips Bhatti, 1986 [1 species]. Type species *Abacothrips lotus* Bhatti, 1986, by monotypy.

Acremonothrips Priesner, 1939c [1 species]. Type species *Taeniothrips aethiops* Hood, 1925d, by monotypy.

Adelphithrips Mound & Palmer, 1981 [3 species]. Type species *Adelphithrips nothofagi* Mound & Palmer, 1981, by original designation.

Afrothripella Bhatti, 1990a [1 species]. Type species *Chirothrips erinaceus* zur Strassen, 1969, by monotypy.

Agalmothrips Priesner, 1965 [1 species]. Type species *Anaphothrips (Agalmothrips) parviceps* Priesner, 1965, by monotypy.

Agerothrips Trybom, 1910 [1 species]. Type species *Agerothrips badius* Trybom, 1910, by monotypy.

Agriothrips Ananthakrishnan, 1966b [1 species]. Type species *Agriothrips brevisetosus* Ananthakrishnan, 1966b, by monotypy.

Ajothrips Bhatti, 1967b [3 species]. Type species *Ajothrips karma* Bhatti, 1967b, by original designation.

- Akheta** Bhatti, 1978d [2 species]. Type species *Perissothrips (Bdalsidothrips) brevicornis* Bournier, 1967, by monotypy.
- Alathrips** Bhatti, 1970a [1 species]. Type species *Hyalopterothrips roonwali* Bhatti, 1963, by monotypy.
- Aliceathrips** Mound, 2011 [5 species]. Type species *Aliceathrips mnestes* Mound, 2011, by original designation.
- Amalothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1967 [2 species]. Type species *Amalothrips flaccidus* Ananthakrishnan, 1967, by monotypy.
- Ameranathrips** Mound & Marullo, 1996 [1 species]. Type species *Ameranathrips herediae* Mound & Marullo, 1996, by monotypy.
- Amomothrips** Bhatti, 1978c [1 species]. Type species *Taeniothrips associatus* Priesner, 1938d, by monotypy.
- †**Amorphothrips** Bagnall, 1924 [1 species]. Type species *Amorphothrips klebsi* Bagnall, 1924, by monotypy.
- Amphithrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1965a [1 species]. Type species *Amphithrips argutus* Ananthakrishnan, 1965a, by monotypy.
- Amphorothrips** Priesner, 1939c [1 species]. Type species *Amphorothrips reticulatus* Priesner, 1939c, by monotypy.
- Anaphothrips** Uzel, 1895 [86 species]. Type species *Anaphothrips virgo* Uzel, 1895 (= *Thrips obscura* Müller, 1776), by subsequent designation of Hood (1914b).
- Neophysopus* Schmutz, 1913. Type species *Neophysopus medioflavus* Schmutz, 1913, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1978b).
- Pseudoarticulella* Shumser Singh, 1942. Type species *Thrips obscura* Müller, 1776, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1949b).
- Othinanaphothrips* Crawford, 1943a. Type species *Othinanaphothrips spilleri* Crawford, 1943a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Pitkin (1978).
- Nakaharathrips* Retana-Salazar, 2007b. Type species *Anaphothrips sudanensis* Trybom, 1911, by original designation. Synonymy by Goldarazena *et al.* (2008).
- Anaphrygmothrips** Mound & Walker, 1982 [1 species]. Type species *Anaphrygmothrips otagensis* Mound & Walker, 1982, by monotypy.
- Anarrhinothrips** Pelikán, 1984 [1 species]. Type species *Anarrhinothrips mongolicus* Pelikán, 1984, by monotypy.
- Anascirtothrips** Bhatti, 1961 [4 species]. Type species *Anascirtothrips arorai* Bhatti, 1961, by monotypy.
- Aneristothrips** De Santis, 1957 [2 species]. Type species *Aneristothrips rostratus* De Santis, 1957, by monotypy.
- Aneurothrips** Karny, 1912b [2 species]. Type species *Aneurothrips punctipennis* Karny, 1912b, by monotypy.
- Apsilothrips** Bhatti & de Borbón, 2008 [1 species]. Type species *Apsilothrips atriplex* Bhatti & de Borbón, 2008, by monotypy.
- Apterothrips** Bagnall, 1908c [2 species]. Type species *Apterothrips subreticulata* Bagnall, 1908c (= *Thrips secticornis* Trybom, 1896), by monotypy.
- Aptinothrips** Haliday, 1836 [5 species]. Type species *Thrips (Aptinothrips) rufa* Haliday, 1836, by subsequent designation of Mound & Palmer (1974).
- Uzeliella* Bagnall, 1908a. Type species *Uzeliella lubbocki* Bagnall, 1908a (= *Thrips rufa* Haliday, 1836), by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1925d).
- Carinopleuris* Bagnall, 1908a. Nomen nudum. Type species *Uzeliella lubbocki* Bagnall, 1908a, by monotypy.
- Apithrips* Dyadechko, 1964. Type species *Aptinothrips rufus f. intermedia* Priesner, 1920b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Jacot-Guillarmod (1974).
- Apothrips* Dyadechko, 1964. Erected for two species (*Aptinothrips stylifera* Trybom, 1894; *Aptinothrips karnyi* John, 1927) but no type species designated. Synonymy by Jacot-Guillarmod (1974).
- Arenathrips** Velikan, 1986 [1 species]. Type species *Arenathrips apricus* Velikan, 1986, by monotypy.
- Aroidothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1960 [1 species]. Type species *Aroidothrips longistylus* Ananthakrishnan, 1960, by monotypy.
- Arorathrips** Bhatti, 1990a [16 species]. Type species *Chirothrips mexicanus* Crawford, 1909, by original designation.
- Arpediothrips** Hood, 1927b [2 species]. Type species *Arpediothrips mojave* Hood, 1927b, by monotypy.

- Asphodelothrips** zur Strassen, 1995 [2 species]. Type species *Pezothrips croceicollis* Karny, 1914a, by original designation.
- Croceithrips* Bhatti, 1995a. Type species *Taeniothrips croceicollis* Costa, 1888, by original designation. Synonymy by Bhatti (1999b).
- Aurantothrips** Bhatti, 1978b [2 species]. Type species *Anaphothrips orchidaceus* Bagnall, 1909b, by monotypy.
- Nicolemma* Retana-Salazar, 2007b. Type species *Anaphothrips orchidaceus* Bagnall, 1909b. Synonymy by Goldarazena *et al.*, 2008.
- Ayyaria** Karny, 1926 [1 species]. Type species *Ayyaria chaetophora* Karny, 1926, by monotypy.
- Bussothrips* Moulton, 1935b. Type species *Bussothrips claratibia* Moulton, 1935b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1949b).
- Bacathrips** Bhatti, 1990b [1 species]. Type species *Hydatothrips solanifolii* Shumser, 1944, by monotypy.
- Baileyothrips** Kono & O'Neill, 1964 [2 species]. Type species *Anaphothrips arizonensis* Morgan, 1913, by monotypy.
- Baliothrips** Uzel, 1895 [3 species]. Type species *Thrips dispar* Haliday, 1836, by monotypy.
- Euchaetothrips* Bagnall, 1916b. Type species *Thrips kroli* Schille, 1911, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1968a).
- †**Balticothrips** Schliephake, 1999 [1 species]. Type species *Taeniothrips (Balticothrips) streckelsbergi* Schliephake, 1999, by monotypy.
- Bathrips** Bhatti, 1962 [2 species]. Type species *Taeniothrips melanicornis* Shumser Singh, 1946, by monotypy.
- Belothrips** Haliday, 1836 [2 species]. Type species *Taeniothrips (Belothrips) acuminatus* Haliday, 1836, by monotypy.
- Bhattiana** Bournier, 1979 [1 species]. Type species *Bhattiana angolensis* Bournier, 1979, by monotypy.
- Biltothrips** Bhatti, 1973a [2 species]. Type species *Sericothrips minutus* Bhatti, 1967a, by monotypy.
- Blascothrips** zur Strassen, 1997 [1 species]. Type species *Blascothrips zumetai* zur Strassen, 1997, by monotypy.
- Bolacothrips** Uzel, 1895 [13 species]. Type species *Bolacothrips jordani* Uzel, 1895, by monotypy.
- Bolacidothrips* Priesner, 1930b. Type species *Bolacidothrips graminis* Priesner, 1930b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1983).
- Bournierothrips** Bhatti, 1979b [5 species]. Type species *Plesiopsothrips barrai* Bournier, 1970, by original designation.
- Bravothrips** Johansen, 1986b [4 species]. Type species *Bravothrips daturae* Johansen, 1986b, by original designation.
- Bregmatothrips** Hood, 1912b [11 species]. Type species *Bregmatothrips venustus* Hood, 1912b, by original designation.
- Limocercyothrips* Watson, 1926. Type species *Limocercyothrips bicolor* Watson, 1926, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1949b).
- Poethrips* Faure, 1933. Type species *Poethrips furcatus* Faure, 1933, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1984).
- Neolimothrips* Shumsher, 1942. Type species *Neolimothrips brachycephalus* Shumsher, 1942, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1968a).
- Brooksithrips** Retana & Mound, 2005 [1 species]. Type species *Brooksithrips chamaedoreae* Retana & Mound, 2005, by monotypy.
- †**Calothrips** Oustalet, 1873 [1 species]. Type species *Calothrips scudderi* Oustalet, 1873, by monotypy.
- Capitothrips** Bhatti, 1974 [1 species]. Type species *Capitothrips subramanii* Bhatti, 1974, by monotypy.
- Caprithrips** Faure, 1933 [6 species]. Type species *Caprithrips analis* Faure, 1933, by monotypy.
- Bandamia* zur Strassen, 1965. Type species *Aptinothrips melanophthalmus* Bagnall, 1927b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1973b).
- Catinathrips** O'Neill, 1967 [5 species]. Type species *Catinathrips kainos* O'Neill, 1967, by original designation.
- Ceratothripoides** Bagnall, 1918 [5 species]. Type species *Ceratothripoides brunneus* Bagnall, 1918, by monotypy.
- Ceratothrips** Reuter, 1899 [1 species]. Type species *Ceratothrips trybomi* Reuter, 1899 (= *Thrips ericae* Haliday, 1836), by monotypy.

- Amblythrips* Bagnall, 1911a. Type species *Amblythrips ericae* Bagnall, 1911a, by original designation. Synonymy by Jacot-Guillarmod (1974).
- Oxythrips* (*Caenothrips*) Hood, 1916d. Type species *Thrips ericae* Haliday, 1836, by subsequent designation of Priesner (1949b). Synonymy of *Amblythrips* by Priesner (1949b).
- Cercyothrips*** Morgan, 1925 [2 species]. Type species *Cercyothrips striatus* Morgan, 1925, by monotypy.
- Cestrothrips*** Priesner, 1964 [1 species]. Type species *Rhamphothrips karnyi* Bagnall, 1927b, by monotypy.
- Chaetanaphothrips*** Priesner, 1925d [20 species]. Type species *Euthrips orchidii* Moulton, 1907, by monotypy.
- Chaetisothrips*** Priesner, 1957 [7 species]. Type species *Isochaetothrips striatus* Hood, 1935b, by original designation.
- Charassothrips*** Hood, 1954c [5 species]. Type species *Charassothrips urospathae* Hood, 1954c, by monotypy.
- Humboldthrips* Johansen, 1983b. Type species *Humboldthrips incomparabilis* Johansen, 1983b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).
- Chirothrips*** Haliday, 1836 [42 species]. Type species *Thrips (Chirothrips) manicata* Haliday, 1836, by monotypy.
- Agrostothrips* Hood, 1954b. Type species *Agrostothrips guillarmodi* Hood, 1954b, by monotype. Synonymy by Minaei & Mound (2010).
- Clypeothrips*** Nonaka & Jangvitaya, 1993 [2 species]. Type species *Clypeothrips tibialis* Nonaka et Jangvitaya, 1993, by monotypy.
- Collembolothrips*** Priesner, 1935d [2 species]. Type species *Collembolothrips mediterraneus* Priesner, 1935d, by monotypy.
- †***Convexithrips*** Shmakov, 2009. [1 species]. Type species *Convexithrips robustus* Shmakov, 2009, by monotypy.
- Coremothrips*** Hood, 1925c [2 species]. Type species *Coremothrips pallidus* Hood, 1925c, by monotypy.
- Corynothrips*** Williams, 1913 [3 species]. Type species *Corynothrips stenopterus* Williams, 1913, by monotypy.
- Craspedothrips*** zur Strassen, 1966 [10 species]. Type species *Physothrips hargreavesi* Karny, 1925a, by monotypy.
- Toxothrips* Bhatti, 1967a. Type species *Toxothrips ricinus* Bhatti, 1967a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1978c).
- Tsengothrips* Chen, 1976. Type species *Tsengothrips plumosa* Chen, 1976, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1990b).
- Craspedothrips (Antenothrips)* Bhatti, 1995. Type species *Physothrips antennatus* Bagnall, 1914a, by original designation. Synonymy by Mound *et al.* (2012).
- Cricothrips*** Trybom, 1913 [4 species]. Type species *Cricothrips karnyi* Trybom, 1913, by monotypy.
- Plesiopsothrips* Hood, 1956a. Type species *Plesiopsothrips trinidadensis* Hood, 1956a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1990b).
- Moundiella* Bournier & Bournier, 1988. Type species *Moundiella bourbonensis* Bournier & Bournier, 1988, by original designation. Synonymy by Bhatti (1990b).
- Ctenidothrips*** Priesner, 1952a [1 species]. Type species *Ctenidothrips bambusae* Priesner, 1952a, by monotypy.
- Ctenothrips*** Franklin, 1907 [5 species]. Type species *Ctenothrips bridwelli* Franklin, 1907, by monotypy.
- Cyrlithrips*** Tree & Mound, 2009 [1 species]. Type species *Cyrlithrips cecidis* Tree & Mound, 2009, by monotypy.
- Danothrips*** Bhatti, 1971b [11 species]. Type species *Danothrips setifer* Bhatti, 1971b, by monotypy.
- Decorothrips*** Bhatti, 1973b [1 species]. Type species *Caprithrips decorus* Faure, 1940, by monotypy.
- Dendrothripoides*** Bagnall, 1923b [5 species]. Type species *Dendrothripoides ipomoeae* Bagnall, 1923b (= *Euthrips innoxius* Karny, 1914b), by monotypy.
- Dentothrips*** Faure, 1933 [1 species]. Type species *Dentothrips graminis* Faure, 1933, by monotypy.
- Desertathrips*** de Borbón, 2008 [1 species]. Type species *Desertathrips chuquiraga* de Borbón, 2008, by monotypy.
- Deuterobrachythrips*** Schmutz, 1913 [1 species]. Type species *Heliothrips (Deuterobrachythrips) lineata* Schmutz, 1913, by monotypy.

- Diarthrothrips** Williams, 1915 [2 species]. Type species *Diarthrothrips coffeae* Williams, 1915, by monotypy.
- Dichromothrips** Priesner, 1932d [18 species]. Type species *Dichromothrips orchidis* Priesner, 1932d, by monotypy.
- Eugeneothrips* Hood, 1938a. Type species *Taeniothrips (Eugeneothrips) priesneri* Hood, 1938a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Pitkin & Mound (1973).
- Dictyothrips** Uzel, 1895 [1 species]. Type species *Dictyothrips betae* Uzel, 1895, by monotypy.
- Dikrothrips** Mound & Walker, 1982 [1 species]. Type species *Dikrothrips diphyes* Mound & Walker, 1982, by monotypy.
- Dodonaethrips** Mound & Masumoto, 2009 [1 species]. Type species *Dodonaethrips eremiae* Mound & Masumoto, 2009, by monotypy.
- Doonthrips** Bhatti, Veer & Chauhan, 1994 [1 species]. Type species *Doonthrips setor* Bhatti, Veer & Chauhan, 1994, by monotypy.
- Drepanothrips** Uzel, 1895 [1 species]. Type species *Drepanothrips reuteri* Uzel, 1895, by monotypy.
- Dyseringothrips** zur Strassen, 1993 [1 species]. Type species *Dyseringothrips vanharteni* zur Strassen, 1993, by monotypy.
- Echinothrips** Moulton, 1911 [7 species]. Type species *Echinothrips mexicanus* Moulton, 1911, by monotypy.
- Enneothrips** Hood, 1935b [5 species]. Type species *Enneothrips gustaviae* Hood, 1935b, by monotypy.
- Enneothrips (Enneothripiella)* Moulton, 1941: 318. Type species *Enneothrips (Enneothripiella) flavens* Moulton, 1941, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).
- †**Eochirothrips** Schliephake, 1999 [1 species]. Type species *Eochirothrips mirocornis* Schliephake, 1999, by monotypy.
- Ephedrothrips** zur Strassen, 1968a [2 species]. Type species *Ephedrothrips maroccanus* zur Strassen, 1968a, by monotypy.
- Ereikithrips** Knechtel, 1960 [1 species]. Type species *Ereikithrips calcaratus* Knechtel, 1960, by monotypy.
- Eremiothrips** Priesner, 1950a [21 species]. Type species *Eremiothrips imitator* Priesner, 1950a, by monotypy.
- Ascirtothrips* Priesner, 1965. Type species *Ascirtothrips efflatouni* Priesner, 1965, by original designation. Synonymy by Bhatti (1988b).
- Ascirtothrips (Antilopothrips)* Priesner, 1965. Type species *Anaphothrips antilope* Priesner, 1965, by original designation. Synonymy by Bhatti (1988b).
- Ernothrips** Bhatti, 1967a [4 species]. Type species *Thrips (Ernothrips) lobatus* Bhatti, 1967a, by monotypy.
- Eryngyothrips** Bhatti, 1979a [6 species]. Type species *Oxythrips eryngi* Priesner, 1946, by original designation.
- Euphysothrips** Bagnall, 1926e [2 species]. Type species *Euphysothrips minozzii* Bagnall, 1926e, by monotypy.
- Megaphysothrips* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939. Type species *Megaphysothrips subramanii* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939, by monotypy. Synonymy by Shumsher (1946).
- Exothrips** Priesner, 1939c [20 species]. Type species *Exothrips monstrosus* Priesner, 1939c, by monotypy.
- Anaphothrips (Dantabahuthrips)* Shumsher, 1942. Type species *Anaphothrips (Dantabahuthrips) sacchari* Shumsher, 1942, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1970a).
- Catina* Faure, 1956. Type species *Catina papyri* Faure, 1956, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1970a).
- Pexothrips* Bhatti, 1967a. Type species *Pexothrips anolis* Bhatti, 1967a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1970a).
- Ficothrips** Minaei, 2012 [1 species]. Type species *Ficothrips moundi* Minaei, 2012, by monotypy.
- Filipinothrips** Reyes, 1994 [2 species]. Type species *Filipinothrips baltazarae* Reyes, 1994, by monotypy.
- Firmothrips** Schliephake, 1972 [1 species]. Type species *Oxythrips firmus* Uzel, 1895, by subsequent designation of Bhatti (1978c).
- Flavidothrips** Bhatti, 1978b [1 species]. Type species *Anaphothrips flavidus* Hood, 1925b, by monotypy.

- Florithrips** Bhatti, 1970a [2 species]. Type species *Physapus traegardhi* Trybom, 1911, by monotypy.
- Foliothrips** Bhatti, 1972 [1 species]. Type species *Foliothrips oratus* Bhatti, 1972, by monotypy.
- Frankliniella** Karny, 1910 [236 species]. Type species *Thrips intonsa* Trybom, 1895, by subsequent designation of Hood (1914b).
- Exophthalmothrips* Moulton, 1933a. Type species *Exophthalmothrips longipennis* Moulton, 1933a, by original designation. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).
- Bolbothrips* Crawford, 1945. Type species *Bolbothrips aztecus* Crawford, 1945, by original designation. Synonymy by Beshear (1982).
- Fulmekiola** Karny, 1925c [1 species]. Type species *Fulmekiola interrupta* Karny, 1925c (= *Thrips serrata* Kobus, 1892), by original designation.
- Thrips (Saccharothrips)* Priesner, 1934b. Type species *Thrips serrata* Kobus, 1892, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1938c).
- Furcathrips** Bournier & Bournier, 1988 [1 species]. Type species *Furcathrips bicolor* Bournier & Bournier, 1988, by monotypy.
- Furcithrips** Bhatti, 1984 [2 species]. Type species *Furcithrips mouni* Bhatti, 1984, by original designation.
- Gabanithrips** Bhatti & Mound, 1992 [1 species]. Type species *Gabanithrips bantus* Bhatti & Mound, 1992, by monotypy.
- Glaucothrips** Karny, 1921a [1 species]. Type species *Pseudothrips glaucus* Bagnall, 1914a, by monotypy.
- Gnomonothrips** Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939 [1 species]. Type species *Gnomonothrips coimbatorensis* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939, by monotypy.
- Gonzalezya** Retana-Salazar, 2007b [1 species]. Type species *Gonzalezya marinae* Retana-Salazar, 2007b, by monotypy.
- Guerothrips** Goldarazena & Infante, 2013 [1 species]. Type species *Guerothrips mouni* Goldarazena & Infante, 2013, by original designation.
- Helenthrips** zur Strassen, 1976 [1 species]. Type species *Helenthrips tinctus* zur Strassen, 1976, by monotypy.
- Hemianaphothrips** Priesner, 1925a [1 species]. Type species *Anaphothrips (Hemianaphothrips) articulosus* Priesner, 1925a, by monotypy.
- Hengduanothrips** Han & Cui, 1992 [1 species]. Type species *Hengduanothrips chrysis* Han & Cui, 1992, by monotypy.
- Himalthrips** Bhatti, 1979c [1 species]. Type species *Taeniothrips janetscheki* Pelikán, 1970, by monotypy.
- Hyalopterothrips** Priesner, 1939a [4 species]. Type species *Anaphothrips (Hyalopterothrips) crocatus* Priesner, 1939a, by original designation.
- Idolimothrips** Priesner, 1920a [2 species]. Type species *Idolimothrips paradoxus* Priesner, 1920a, by monotypy.
- †**Incertothrips** Schliephake, 2000 [2 species]. Type species *Incertothrips hoffeinsorum* Schliephake, 2000, by original designation.
- Indusiothrips** Priesner, 1952a [2 species]. Type species *Indusiothrips seshadrii* Priesner, 1952a, by monotypy.
- Iridothrips** Priesner, 1940a [5 species]. Type species *Bregmatothrips iridis* Watson, 1924, by monotypy.
- Pelikanothrips* Bhatti, 1978c. Type species *Taeniothrips kratochvili* Pelikán, 1947, by monotypy. Synonymy by Wang *et al.* (2019).
- Isunidothrips** Kudo, 1992 [1 species]. Type species *Isunidothrips serangga* Kudo, 1992, by monotypy.
- Jakthrips** Bhatti & Ranganath, 2006 [1 species]. Type species *Jakthrips ignacimuthui* Bhatti & Ranganath, 2006, by monotypy.
- Kakothrips** Williams, 1914 [8 species]. Type species *Physopus robusta* Uzel, 1895 (= *Thrips pisivorus* Westwood, 1880), by monotypy.
- Prometheothrips* Savenko, 1941. Type species *Prometheothrips unguatus* Savenko, 1941, by monotypy. Synonymy by zur Strassen (1996).
- Karphothrips** Mound & Walker, 1982 [1 species]. Type species *Karphothrips dugdalei* Mound & Walker, 1982, by monotypy.
- Kenyattathrips** Mound, 2009a [1 species]. Type species *Kenyattathrips katarinae* Mound, 2009a, by monotypy.

- Konothrips** Bhatti, 1990a [3 species]. Type species *Chirothrips tuttlei* zur Strassen, 1967, by monotypy.
- Kranzithrips** Mound, 2011 [1 species]. Type species *Kranzithrips mareebai* Mound, 2011, by monotypy.
- Krokeothrips** zur Strassen, 1995 [1 species]. Type species *Taeniothrips innocens* Priesner, 1922a, by monotypy.
- Kurtomathrips** Moulton, 1927c [4 species]. Type species *Kurtomathrips morrilli* Moulton, 1927c, by monotypy.
- Laplothrips** Bhatti, 1972 [2 species]. Type species *Laplothrips bicolor* Bhatti, 1972, by monotypy.
- Larothrips** Pitkin, 1973 [1 species]. Type species *Larothrips dentipes* Pitkin, 1973, by monotypy.
- Lefroyothrips** Priesner, 1938d [5 species]. Type species *Physothrips lefroyi* Bagnall, 1913b, by original designation.
- †**Lewisothrips** Schliephake, 1993 [1 species]. Type species *Lewisothrips telothripoides* Schliephake, 1993, by monotypy.
- Limothrips** Haliday, 1836 [8 species]. Type species *Thrips (Limothrips) cerealium* Haliday, 1836, by subsequent designation of Westwood (1838).
- Pruthiella* Shumser Singh, 1942. Type species *Limothrips angulicornis* Jablonowski, 1894, by monotypy. Synonymy by zur Strassen (2003).
- Albertothrips* Shumser Singh, 1942 - nomen nudum - error for *Pruthiella*.
- †**Lipsanothrips** Priesner, 1929a [1 species]. Type species *Lipsanothrips skwarrae* Priesner, 1929a, by monotypy.
- Lomatothrips** Mound & Walker, 1982 [2 species]. Type species *Lomatothrips paryphis* Mound & Walker, 1982, by monotypy.
- Longothrips** Bhatti, 1990a [1 species]. Type species *Chirothrips longiceps* Strassen, 1969, by monotypy.
- Macrurothrips** Vuillet, 1914a [1 species]. Type species *Macrurothrips normandi* Vuillet, 1914a, by monotypy.
- Masamithrips** Mound, 2011 [6 species]. Type species *Masamithrips masamii* Mound, 2011, by original designation.
- Mecothrips** Karny, 1921b [1 species]. Type species *Mecothrips anomoceras* Karny, 1921b, by subsequent designation of Priesner (1938d).
- Megalurothrips** Bagnall, 1915b [14 species]. Type species *Megalurothrips typicus* Bagnall, 1915b, by monotypy.
- Taeniothrips (Pongamiothrips)* Ananthkrishnan, 1962. Type species *Physothrips peculiaris* Bagnall, 1918, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1969b).
- Lundathrips* Bournier, 1979. Type species *Lundathrips inopinatus* Bournier, 1979, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1990b).
- Metaxyothrips** Priesner, 1933c [2 species]. Type species *Metaxyothrips exspectatus* Priesner, 1933c, by monotypy.
- Microcephalothrips** Bagnall, 1926c [1 species]. Type species *Thrips abdominalis* Crawford, 1910, by monotypy.
- Paraphysopus* Girault, 1927. Type species *Paraphysopus burnsi* Girault, 1927, by monotypy. Synonymy by Medina-Gaud (1961).
- Stylothrips* Karny, 1926. Type species *Stylothrips brevipalpus* Karny, 1926, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1949b).
- Ctenothripiella* Priesner, 1927a. Type species *Thrips abdominalis* Crawford, 1910, by subsequent designation. Synonymy by Priesner (1927a).
- Aureothrips* Raizada, 1966. Type species *Aureothrips marigoldae* Raizada, 1966 (= *Thrips abdominalis* Crawford, 1910), by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1969a).
- Monothrips** Moulton, 1940 [2 species]. Type species *Monothrips flavus* Moulton, 1940, by monotypy.
- Moundinothrips** Bhatti, 1999b [1 species]. Replacement name for *Moundothrips* Bhatti, 1995a, not *Moundothrips* Wilson, 1975.
- Moundothrips* Bhatti, 1995a. Type species *Moundothrips robustus* Bhatti, 1995a, by monotypy.
- Muscithrips** Bournier, 1990 [3 species]. Type species *Muscithrips obesus* Bournier, 1990, by original designation.
- Mycterothrips** Trybom, 1910 [37 species]. Type species *Mycterothrips laticauda* Trybom, 1910, by monotypy.

- Physothrips* Karny, 1912a. Type species by original designation *Thrips ulmifoliorum* Haliday, 1836, misidentification of *Thrips salicis* Reuter, 1879, by subsequent designation of Mound & O'Neill (1969). Synonymy by Bhatti (1970a).
- Taeniothrips* (*Rhopalandrothrips*) Priesner, 1922b. Type species *Thrips (Euthrips) consociata* Targioni-Tozzetti, 1887, by subsequent designation of Priesner (1925d). Synonymy by Bhatti (1970a).
- Pseudoscirtothrips* Bournier, 1979. Type species *Pseudoscirtothrips imbimbiachetae* Bournier, 1979, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1990b).
- Neocorynothrips*** Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939 [1 species]. Type species *Neocorynothrips asiaticus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939, by monotypy.
- Neurisothrips*** Sakimura, 1967 [14 species]. Type species *Thrips multispinus* Bagnall, 1910b, by original designation.
- Nexothrips*** Marullo & Mound, 2001 [2 species]. Type species *Nexothrips delclaroi* Marullo & Mound, 2001, by original designation.
- Nigritothrips*** Bhatti, 1978b [2 species]. Type species *Belothrips longistylosus* Priesner, 1920b, by original designation.
- Octothrips*** Moulton, 1940 [3 species]. Type species *Octothrips suspensus* Moulton, 1940, by monotypy.
- Apollothrips* Wilson, 1972. Type species *Apollothrips bhattii* Wilson, 1972, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (2003b).
- Odontanaphothrips*** Moulton, 1926 [1 species]. Type species *Anaphothrips tricolor* Moulton, 1911, by monotypy.
- Odontothripiella*** Bagnall, 1929a [18 species]. Type species *Odontothripiella fasciatipennis* Bagnall, 1929a, by original designation.
- Odontothripoides* Bagnall, 1929a. Type species *Odontothripoides morisoni* Bagnall, 1929a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Pitkin (1972).
- Odontothrips*** Amyot & Serville, 1843 [35 species]. Type species *Thrips phaleratus* Haliday, 1836, by subsequent designation of Karny (1907).
- Oelschlaegera*** Bhatti, 1990a [4 species]. Type species *Chirothrips madagassus* zur Strassen, 1961, by monotypy.
- Okajimaella*** Nonaka & Jangvitaya, 1994 [3 species]. Type species *Okajimaella clara* Nonaka & Jangvitaya, 1994, by original designation.
- Organothrips*** Hood, 1940 [6 species]. Type species *Organothrips bianchii* Hood, 1940, by monotypy.
- Graminothrips* Zhang & Tong, 1992. Type species *Graminothrips cyperi* Zhang & Tong, 1992, by original designation. Synonymy by Zhang *et al.* (2018).
- Oxyrrhinothrips*** Priesner, 1933c [2 species]. Type species *Thrips (Oxyrrhinothrips) scolopax* Priesner, 1933c, by monotypy.
- Oxythrips*** Uzel, 1895 [46 species]. Type species *Oxythrips ajugae* Uzel, 1895, by subsequent designation of Hood (1916d).
- Protoxythrips* Priesner, 1929a. Type species *Oxythrips divisus* Hood, 1916, by subsequent designation of Priesner (1949b). Synonymy by Stannard (1968a).
- Retamothrips* Bhatti, 1978b. Type species *Anaphothrips retamae* Priesner, 1934a, by monotypy. Synonymy by zur Strassen (2000).
- Microxythrips* Johansen & Mojica, 1989. Type species *Oxythrips mexicanus* Johansen, 1983b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).
- Chilothrips* Hood, 1916b. Type species *Chilothrips pini* Hood, 1916b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Zhang *et al.* (2018).
- Ozanaphothrips*** Mound & Masumoto, 2009 [6 species]. Type species *Ozanaphothrips fenarius* Mound & Masumoto, 2009, by original designation.
- Paithrips*** Nonaka & Jangvitaya, 1994 [2 species]. Type species *Paithrips circularis* Nonaka & Jangvitaya, 1994, by monotypy.
- Palmiothrips*** Bhatti, 1978b [1 species]. Type species *Hemianaphothrips palmae* Ramakrishna, 1934, by monotypy.
- Pandanothrips*** Masumoto, Ng & Okajima, 2013 [3 species]. Type species *Pandanothrips ryukyuensis* Masumoto, Ng & Okajima, 2013, by original designation.
- Pandorathrips*** Mound & Masumoto, 2009 [1 species]. Type species *Pandorathrips ascius* Mound & Masumoto, 2009, by monotypy.
- Parabaliiothrips*** Priesner, 1935b [6 species]. Type species *Parabaliiothrips takahashii* Priesner, 1935b, by original designation.

- Krasibothrips* Kudo, 1977. Type species *Krasibothrips coluckus* Kudo, 1977, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1979c).
- Yehiella* Chen, 1977. Type species *Yehiella aequosetosa* Chen, 1977, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1990b).
- Paraleucothrips*** Johansen, 1983b [1 species]. Type species *Paraleucothrips minusculus* Johansen, 1983b, by monotypy.
- Parascirtothrips*** Masumoto & Okajima, 2007 [1 species]. Type species *Parascirtothrips fagaceae* Masumoto & Okajima, 2007, by monotypy.
- Parexothrips*** Priesner, 1965 [3 species]. Type species *Exothrips tenellus* Priesner, 1950a, by monotypy.
- Paroxythrips*** Masumoto & Okajima, 2017 [2 species]. Type species *Paroxythrips podocarpae* Masumoto & Okajima, 2017, by original designation.
- Pezothrips*** Karny, 1907 [13 species]. Type species *Physopus frontalis* Uzel, 1895, by monotypy.
- Yaothrips* Mirab-balou *et al.*, 2011. Type species *Yaothrips shii* Mirab-balou *et al.*, 2011, by monotypy. Synonymy by Tong & Liu (2019).
- Physemothrips*** Stannard, 1963a [2 species]. Type species *Physemothrips chrysodermus* Stannard, 1963a, by monotypy.
- Platythrips*** Uzel, 1895 [1 species]. Type species *Thrips tunicata* Haliday, 1895, by monotypy.
- Plesiothrips*** Hood, 1915e [17 species]. Type species *Sericothrips perplexa* Beach, 1897, by monotypy.
- Ornothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1965. Type species *Thrips panicus* Moulton, 1929b, by original designation. Synonymy by Ananthakrishnan (1969a).
- Plutonothrips*** Priesner, 1933c [2 species]. Type species *Plutonothrips cuspidatus* Priesner, 1933c, by monotypy.
- Arathrips* Bhatti, 1967a. Type species *Arathrips cus* Bhatti, 1967a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1984).
- Priesneriola*** Ananthakrishnan, 1964a [1 species]. Type species *Priesneriola oneillae* Ananthakrishnan, 1964a, by monotypy.
- Prionotothrips*** Hood, 1954c [1 species]. Type species *Prionotothrips procerus* Hood, 1954c, by monotypy.
- †***Procerothrips*** Bagnall, 1924 [1 species]. Type species *Procerothrips cylindricornis* Bagnall, 1924, by monotypy.
- Projectothrips*** Moulton, 1929a [9 species]. Type species *Projectothrips pruthii* Moulton, 1929a, by monotypy.
- Docidothrips* Priesner, 1933c. Type species *Docidothrips demonstrans* Priesner, 1933c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1970a).
- Stulothrips* Moulton, 1934. Type species *Stulothrips trespinus* Moulton, 1934, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1970a).
- Proscirtothrips*** Karny, 1921a [1 species]. Type species *Anaphothrips zae* Moulton, 1911, by subsequent designation of Priesner (1949b).
- Prosoponaphothrips*** Moulton, 1926 [1 species]. Type species *Sericothrips reticulatus* Moulton, 1907, by monotypy.
- Prosopothrips*** Uzel, 1895 [9 species]. Type species *Prosopothrips vej dovskyi* Uzel, 1895, by monotypy.
- †***Protanaphothrips*** Schliephake, 2001b [12 species]. Type species *Anaphothrips minoricornis* Schliephake, 1999, by original designation.
- Psectrothrips*** Hood, 1937a [7 species]. Type species *Psectrothrips delostomae* Hood, 1937a, by monotypy.
- Lacandonithrips* Johansen, 1981a. Type species *Lacandonithrips elegantis* Johansen, 1981a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Palmer & Mound (1985).
- Quirosiella* Retana, 2000. Type species *Quirosiella sotoi* Retana, 2000, by original designation. Synonymy by Goldarazena *et al.* (2008).
- Pseudanaphothrips*** Karny, 1921a [9 species]. Type species *Pseudothrips achaetus* Bagnall, 1916b, by subsequent designation of Karny (1924).
- Homochaetothrips* Sakimura, 1968. Type species *Pseudothrips parvus* Bagnall, 1916a, by original designation. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1981).
- Pseudothrips*** Hinds, 1902 [6 species]. Type species *Thrips inaequalis* Beach, 1897, by monotypy.
- Schistothrips* Hood, 1954c. Type species *Schistothrips quadratus* Hood, 1954c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Palmer & Mound (1985).

- Linneothrips* Johansen & Mojica, 1996. Type species *Linneothrips bicolor* Johansen & Mojica, 1996, by monotypy. Synonymy by Goldarazena *et al.* (2008).
- Pseudoxythrips*** Priesner, 1940b [2 species]. Type species *Oxythrips dentatus* Knechtel, 1923, by monotypy.
- Psilothrips*** Hood, 1927b [5 species]. Type species *Psilothrips pardalotus* Hood, 1927b, by monotypy.
- Thamnothrips* Priesner, 1932a. Type species *Thamnothrips bimaculatus* Priesner, 1932a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1949b).
- Psydrothrips*** Palmer & Mound, 1985 [2 species]. Type species *Psydrothrips kewi* Palmer & Mound, 1985, by monotypy.
- Pteridothrips*** Priesner, 1938d [1 species]. Type species *Physothrips pteridicola* Karny, 1915a, by monotypy.
- Ranjana*** Bhatti, 1978a [1 species]. Type species *Euthrips cingulatus* Karny, 1913c, by monotypy.
- Retanathrips*** Mound & Nickle, 2009 [5 species]. Type species *Physothrips funestus* Hood, 1915c, by original designation.
- Rhabdothrips*** Hood, 1933a [1 species]. Type species *Rhabdothrips albus* Hood, 1933a, by monotypy.
- Rhamphiskothrips*** Mound, 1990 [1 species]. Type species *Rhamphiskothrips rhipistos* Mound, 1990, by monotypy.
- Rhamphothrips*** Karny, 1913c [20 species]. Replacement name for *Rhynchothrips* Karny, not *Rhynchothrips* Hood.
- Rhynchothrips* Karny, 1912c. Type species *Rhynchothrips tenuirostris* Karny, 1912c, by monotypy.
- Perissothrips* Hood, 1919b. Type species *Perissothrips parviceps* Hood, 1919b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1978d).
- Perissothrips (Bdalsidothrips)* Priesner, 1936c. Type species *Perissothrips (Bdalsidothrips) levis* Priesner, 1936c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1978d).
- Pyclothrips* Priesner, 1939c. Type species *Pyclothrips albizziae* Priesner, 1939c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1978d).
- Rhaphidothrips*** Uzel, 1895 [1 species]. Type species *Rhaphidothrips longistylosus* Uzel, 1895, by monotypy.
- Rhinothripiella*** zur Strassen, 1977 [1 species]. Type species *Rhinothripiella ctenifera* zur Strassen, 1977, by monotypy.
- Rhinothrips*** Faure, 1933 [1 species]. Type species *Rhinothrips rostratus* Faure, 1933, by monotypy.
- Rubiothrips*** Schliephake, 1975 [10 species]. Type species *Anaphothrips ferruginea* Uzel, 1895, by original designation.
- Salpingothrips*** Hood, 1935b [3 species]. Type species *Salpingothrips minimus* Hood, 1935b, by monotypy.
- †***Saxonothrips*** Schliephake, 1999 [1 species]. Type species *Taeniothrips (Saxonothrips) saxonicus* Schliephake, 1999, by original designation.
- Sciothrips*** Bhatti, 1970a [1 species]. Type species *Taeniothrips cardamomi* Ramakrishna, 1935, by monotypy.
- Scirtidothrips*** Hood, 1954c [1 species]. Type species *Scirtidothrips torquatus* Hood, 1954c, by monotypy.
- Scirtothrips*** Shull, 1909 [106 species]. Type species *Scirtothrips ruthveni* Shull, 1909, by monotypy.
- Sericothripoides* Bagnall, 1929c. Type species *Dendrothrips bispinosus* Bagnall, 1924a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Hood (1935b).
- Sericopsothrips* Hood, 1936a. Type species *Sericopsothrips palloris* Hood, 1936a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Ng & Mound (2015).
- Labiiothrips* Bhatti & Mound, 1994. Type species *Labiiothrips tenor* Bhatti & Mound, 1994, by monotypy. Synonymy by Hoddle & Mound (2003).
- Scolothrips*** Hinds, 1902 [16 species]. Type species *Thrips sexmaculata* Pergande, 1894 by monotypy.
- Chaetothrips* Schille, 1911. Type species *Chaetothrips uzeli* Schille, 1911, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bagnall (1914b).
- Siamothrips*** Okajima, 1990 [3 species]. Type species *Siamothrips argus* Okajima, 1990, by monotypy.
- Simulothrips*** Nonaka & Jangvitaya, 1994 [1 species]. Type species *Simulothrips banpoti* Nonaka & Jangvitaya, 1994, by monotypy.
- Sitothrips*** Priesner, 1931b [5 species]. Type species *Sitothrips arabicus* Priesner, 1931b, by monotypy.
- Astenothrips* Savenko, 1941. Type species *Astenothrips georgicus* Savenko, 1941, by monotypy. Synonymy by zur Strassen (2000).

- Smeringothrips** Priesner, 1938d [1 species]. Type species *Smeringothrips salaciae* Priesner, 1938d, by monotypy.
- Smilothrips** Bhatti, 1976 [1 species]. Type species *Smilothrips productus* Bhatti, 1976, by monotypy.
- Sminyothrips** Uzel, 1895 [2 species]. Type species *Sminyothrips biuncinatus* Uzel, 1895, by subsequent designation of Priesner (1925: 150).
- Solanithrips** Johansen, 1997 [3 species]. Type species *Bravothrips halffteri* Johansen, 1986, by original designation.
- Sorghothrips** Priesner, 1936c [5 species]. Type species *Thrips longistylus* Trybom, 1911, by monotypy.
- Ramakrishnothrips* Shumser, 1942. Type species *Taeniothrips jonnaphilus* Ramakrishna, 1928, by original designation. Synonymy by Bhatti (1970).
- Pellothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1969a. Type species *Ornothrips fuscus* Ananthakrishnan, 1965a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1970a).
- Sphaeropothrips** Priesner, 1928c [1 species]. Type species *Sphaeropothrips inauditus* Priesner, 1928c, by monotypy.
- Ednathrips* Bhatti, 1976. Type species *Ednathrips pardus* Bhatti, 1976, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti & Mound (1981).
- Stannardia** zur Strassen, 1959 [1 species]. Type species *Stannardia chipingae* zur Strassen, 1959, by monotypy.
- Stenchaetothrips** Bagnall, 1926c [42 species]. Type species *Stenchaetothrips melanurus* Bagnall, 1926c, by monotypy.
- Anaphidothrips* Hood, 1954c. Type species *Anaphidothrips brasiliensis* Hood, 1954c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti & Mound (1981).
- Chloethrips* Priesner, 1957. Type species *Thrips (Bagnallia) oryzae* Williams, 1916, by original designation. Synonymy by Bhatti & Mound (1981).
- Chloethrips (Mictothrips)* Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Invalid, type species not designated. Synonymy by Bhatti & Mound (1981).
- Chloethrips (Xynothrips)* Ananthakrishnan & Jagadish, 1967. Invalid, type species not designated. Synonymy by Bhatti & Mound (1981).
- Stenothrips** Uzel, 1895 [1 species]. Type species *Stenothrips graminum* Uzel, 1895, by monotypy.
- Bagnallia* Karny, 1910. Type species *Bagnallia capito* Karny, 1910, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1928a).
- Striathrips** Mound, 2011 [1 species]. Type species *Striathrips sulcatus* Mound, 2011, by monotypy.
- Synaptothrips** Trybom, 1910 [11 species]. Type species *Synaptothrips crassicornis* Trybom, 1910, by monotypy.
- Homothrips* Bagnall, 1915b. Type species *Homothrips distinctus* Bagnall, 1915b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1968b).
- Limphysothrips* Bagnall, 1919. Type species *Limphysothrips paradoxus* Bagnall, 1919, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1968b).
- Systemothrips** Hood, 1956b [1 species]. Type species *Systemothrips latens* Hood, 1956b, by monotypy.
- Taeniothrips** Amyot & Serville, 1843 [32 species]. Type species *Thrips primulae* Haliday, 1836 (= *Thrips picipes* Zetterstedt, 1828), by subsequent designation of Karny (1907).
- Taeniothrips (Fetothrips)* Bhatti, 1995b. Type species *Taeniothrips tigris* Bhatti, 1995b, by monotypy.
- Javathrips* Bhatti, 1978c. Type species *Taeniothrips lagoenifer* Priesner, 1938d, by original designation. Synonymy by Mirab-Balou *et al.* (2015).
- Takethrips** Nonaka & Jangvitaya, 1993 [2 species]. Type species *Takethrips bambusae* Nonaka & Jangvitaya, 1993, by original designation.
- Tamaricothrips** Priesner, 1964 [1 species]. Type species *Anaphothrips tamaricis* Bagnall, 1926, by monotypy.
- Tameothrips** Bhatti, 1978b [2 species]. Type species *Euthrips tamicola* Bagnall, 1914c, by monotypy.
- † **Telothrips** Priesner, 1929a [2 species]. Type species *Telothrips klebsi* Priesner, 1929a, by original designation
- Tenothrips** Bhatti, 1967a [20 species]. Type species *Taeniothrips (Tenothrips) alis* Bhatti, 1967a, by monotypy.
- Bournieriana* Bhatti, 1995b. Type species *Taeniothrips brevis* Bournier, 1969, by original designation. Synonymy by zur Strassen (2000).
- Gelbothrips* Bhatti, 1995b. Type species *Taeniothrips latooides* Pelikán, 1968, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (2003a).

- Ewartithrips* Nakahara, 1996a. Type species *Euthrips ehrhornii* Moulton, 1907, by original designation. Synonymy by Bhatti (2003a).
- †***Tethysthrips*** Nel *et al.*, 2010 [2 species]. Type species *Tethysthrips hispanicus* Nel *et al.*, 2010, by original designation.
- Theilopedothrips*** zur Strassen, 1995 [1 species]. Type species *Physopus pilosus* Uzel, 1895, by monotypy.
- Pilathrips* Bhatti, 1995b. Type species *Physopus pilosus* Uzel, 1895, by original designation. Synonymy by Bhatti (1999b).
- Thermothripoides*** Pelikán, 1984 [1 species]. Type species *Thermothripoides zurstrasseni* Pelikán, 1984, by monotypy.
- Thermothrips*** Pelikán, 1949 [1 species]. Type species *Anaphothrips (Thermothrips) mohelensis* Pelikán, 1949, by monotypy.
- Thrips*** Linnaeus, 1758 [300 species]. Type species *Thrips physapus* Linnaeus, 1758, by subsequent designation of Latreille (1810).
- Euthrips* Targioni-Tozzetti, 1887. Type species *Thrips physapus* Linnaeus, 1758, by inference (Hood 1914b). Synonymy by Hood (1914b).
- Parathrips* Karny, 1907. Type species *Parathrips uzeli* Karny, 1907, by monotypy. Synonymy by Jacot-Guillarmod (1975).
- Achaetothrips* Karny, 1908. Type species *Achaetothrips loboptera* Karny, 1908, by monotypy. Synonymy by Jacot-Guillarmod (1975).
- Archaeothrips* Field, 1910. Nomen nudum, lapsus for *Achaetothrips* Karny, 1908.
- Isoneurothrips* Bagnall, 1915b. Type species *Isoneurothrips australis* Bagnall, 1915b, by original designation. Synonymy by Bhatti (1980).
- Parafrankliniella* Priesner, 1920a. Type species *Parafrankliniella verbasci* Priesner, 1920a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound *et al.* (1976).
- Paulus* Solowiow, 1924. Type species *Paulus gracilis* Solowiow, 1924, by monotypy. Synonymy by Jacot-Guillarmod (1975).
- Thrips (Epithrips)* Priesner, 1926b. Type species *Thrips (Epithrips) uzelianus* Priesner, 1926b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1964).
- Ramaswamiahiella* Karny, 1926. Type species *Ramaswamiahiella subnudula* Karny, 1926, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Masumoto (2005).
- Priesneria* Maltbaek, 1928. Type species *Priesneria mancosetosa* Maltbaek, 1928, by monotypy. Nomen nudum.
- Isochaetothrips* Moulton, 1928b. Type species *Thrips seticollis* Bagnall, 1915b, by original designation. Synonymy by Bhatti (1978c).
- Anomalothrips* Morgan, 1929. Type species *Anomalothrips amygdali* Morgan, 1929 (= *Thrips australis* Bagnall, 1915b), by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1964).
- Thrips (Athrips)* Priesner, 1938b. Type species *Thrips kikuyuensis brevisetosa* Trybom, 1912b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Masumoto (2005).
- Peladothrips* Priesner, 1940b. Type species *Peladothrips biunculatus* Priesner, 1940b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1990b).
- Thrips (Isothrips)* Priesner, 1940b. Type species *Isoneurothrips orientalis* Bagnall, 1915, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1981).
- Kemothrips* Bhatti, 1967a. Type species *Kemothrips mirus* Bhatti, 1967a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Masumoto (2005).
- Taeniothrips (Similothrips)* Schliephake, 1972. Type species *Thrips atratus* Haliday, 1836, by original designation. Synonymy by Bhatti (1978c).
- Thrips (Bidentothrips)* Bournier & Bournier, 1979. Type species *Thrips (Bidentothrips) englerinae* Bournier & Bournier, 1979, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Masumoto (2005).
- Jessicathrips* Gonzalez, Retana-Salazar & Castillo, 2010. Type species *Jessicathrips cubensis* Gonzalez *et al.*, 2010. Nomen nudum, Synonymy by Mound (2015).
- Tmetothrips*** Amyot & Serville, 1843 [1 species]. Type species *Thrips subaptera* Haliday, 1836, by subsequent designation of Karny (1912a).
- Pachythrips* Uzel, 1895. Type species *Thrips subaptera* Haliday, 1836, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1925d).
- Toxonothrips*** Moulton, 1927b [1 species]. Type species *Toxonothrips gramineae* Moulton, 1927b, by monotypy.

- Trachynotothrips** Masumoto & Okajima, 2005 [2 species]. Type species *Trachynotothrips striatus* Masumoto & Okajima, 2005, by original designation.
- Trichromothrips** Priesner, 1930b [38 species]. Type species *Trichromothrips bellus* Priesner, 1930b, by monotypy.
- Dorcadothrips* Priesner, 1932b. Type species *Dorcadothrips caespitis* Priesner, 1932b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1999a).
- Micothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1965a. Type species *Micothrips fasciatus* Ananthakrishnan, 1965a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1999a).
- Apothrips* Bhatti, 1967a. Type species *Apothrips priesneri* Bhatti, 1967a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Ananthakrishnan & Sen (1980).
- Trichromothrips (Dovithrips)* Bhatti, 1999a. Type species *Dorcadothrips flavidus* Bhatti, 1978e, by monotypy.
- Tsutsumiothrips** Masumoto & Okajima, 2013 [1 species]. Type species *Tsutsumiothrips ryukyuensis* Masumoto & Okajima, 2013, by original designation.
- Tusothrips** Bhatti, 1967a [4 species]. Type species *Mycterothrips pseudosetiprivus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939 (= *Anaphothrips sumatrensis* Karny, 1925c), by monotypy.
- Unilobothrips** Nakahara & Footitt, 2012 [1 species]. Type species *Unilobothrips cornuatus* Nakahara & Footitt, 2012, by monotypy.
- Vulgateothrips** Han, 1997 [3 species]. Type species *Vulgateothrips shennongjiaensis* Han, 1997, by monotypy.
- Watanabeothrips** Okajima, 2002 [1 species]. Type species *Watanabeothrips yasukii* Okajima, 2002, by monotypy.
- Wegenerithrips** Johansen, 1983b [9 species]. Type species *Wegenerithrips admirabilis* Johansen, 1983b, by monotypy.
- Xerothrips** Nakahara, 1996b [1 species]. Type species *Xerothrips dissimilis* Nakahara, 1996b, by monotypy.
- Yaobinthrips** Zhang, Mound & Xie, 2010 [1 species]. Type species *Yaobinthrips yangtzei* Zhang, Mound & Xie, 2010, by monotypy.
- Yoshinothrips** Kudo, 1985 [4 species]. Type species *Yoshinothrips pasekamui* Kudo, 1985, by original designation.
- Zurstrassenia** Bhatti, 1978b [1 species]. Type species *Anaphothrips (Neophysopus) figuratus* zur Strassen, 1968a, by monotypy.
- Family †**Triassothripidae** Grimaldi & Shmakov (2 extinct genera)
- †**Kazachothrips** Shmakov, in Grimaldi, Shmakov & Fraser, 2004 [1 species]. Type species *Kazachothrips triassicus* Shmakov, 2004, by monotypy.
- †**Triassothrips** Grimaldi & Fraser, in Grimaldi, Shmakov & Fraser, 2004 [1 species]. Type species *Triassothrips virginicus* Grimaldi & Fraser, 2004, by monotypy.
- Family **Uzelothripidae** Hood (1 extant genus)
- Uzelothrips** Hood, 1952 [2 species]. Type species *Uzelothrips scabrosus* Hood, 1952, by monotypy.
- Sub-Order **Tubulifera** Haliday (1 extant family; 1 extinct family)
- Family †**Rohrthripidae** Ulitzka (1 extinct genus)
- †**Rohrthrips** Nel *et al.*, 2010 [7 species]. Type species *Rohrthrips libanicus* Nel *et al.*, 2010, by monotypy.
- Family **Phlaeothripidae** Haliday (2 sub-families; 457 extant genera; 11 extinct genera)
- Sub-family **Idolothripinae** Bagnall (82 extant genera; no extinct genera)
- Acallurothrips** Bagnall, 1921a [22 species]. Type species *Acallurothrips macrurus* Bagnall, 1921a, by original designation.
- Diopsothrips* Hood, 1934a. Type species *Diopsothrips flavus* Hood, 1934a, by original designation. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Actinothrips** Bagnall, 1909f [13 species]. Type species *Actinothrips longicornis* Bagnall, 1909f, by monotypy.
- Dasythrips* Hood, 1937b. Type species *Dasythrips regalis* Hood, 1937b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).

- Aesthesiotherips*** Ananthakrishnan, 1961a [1 species]. Type species *Aesthesiotherips jatrophae* Ananthakrishnan, 1961a, by monotypy.
- Allidothrips*** zur Strassen, 1968a [2 species]. Type species *Allidothrips tricolor* zur Strassen, 1968a, by monotypy.
- Allopiorthrips*** Sakimura & Bianchi, 1977 [1 species]. Type species *Allopiorthrips alakaiensis* Sakimura & Bianchi, 1977, by monotypy.
- Allothrips*** Hood, 1908a [25 species]. Type species *Allothrips megacephalus* Hood, 1908a, by monotypy.
- Bryothrips* Priesner, 1925a. Type species *Bryothrips pillichellus* Priesner, 1925a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Stannard (1957).
- Anactinothrips*** Bagnall, 1909f [15 species]. Type species *Anactinothrips meinerti* Bagnall, 1909f, by monotypy.
- Ophidothrips* Schmutz, 1909. Type species *Ophidothrips handlirschii* Schmutz, 1909, by monotypy. Synonymy by Moulton (1933d).
- Lophothrips* Karny, 1911b. Type species *Lophothrips antennatus* Karny, 1911b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Moulton (1933).
- Chimairathrips* Retana-Salazar, 2009. Type species *Anactinothrips gustaviae* Mound & Palmer, 1983a, by monotypy. Status uncertain but listed under *Anactinothrips* in ThripsWiki (2021)
- Amazoniella* Retana-Salazar, 2009. Type species *Anactinothrips gibbifer* zur Strassen, 1980b, by monotypy. Status uncertain but listed under *Anactinothrips* in ThripsWiki (2021)
- Incanothrips* Retana-Salazar, 2009. Type species *Anactinothrips graphidura* Hood, 1938f, by original designation. Status uncertain but listed under *Anactinothrips* in ThripsWiki (2021)
- Amerindiothrips* Retana-Salazar, 2009. Type species *Amerindiothrips gonzalezi* Retana-Salazar, 2009, by original designation. Status uncertain but listed under *Anactinothrips* in ThripsWiki (2021)
- Anaglyptothrips*** Mound & Palmer, 1983a [1 species]. Type species *Anaglyptothrips dugdalei* Mound & Palmer, 1983a, by monotypy.
- Anallothrips*** Okajima & Urushihara, 1997 [1 species]. Type species *Anallothrips vietotubus* Okajima & Urushihara, 1997, by monotypy.
- Atractothrips*** Hood, 1938b [2 species]. Type species *Atractothrips bradleyi* Hood, 1938b, by monotypy.
- Azeugmatothrips*** Mound & Palmer, 1983a [2 species]. Type species *Azeugmatothrips rectus* Mound & Palmer, 1983a, by original designation.
- Bacillothrips*** Buffa, 1908 [3 species]. Type species *Bacillothrips linearis* Buffa, 1908 (= *Megalothrips longiceps* Reuter, 1901), by monotypy.
- Bactrothrips*** Karny, 1912d [53 species]. Type species *Bactrothrips longiventris* Karny, 1912d, by monotypy.
- Eidothrips* Bagnall, 1918. Type species *Eidothrips alluaudi* Bagnall, 1918, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Krinothrips* Bagnall, 1918. Type species *Krinothrips divergens* Bagnall, 1918, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bagnall (1921c).
- Bactridothrips* Karny, 1919. Type species *Bactridothrips idolomorphus* Karny, 1919, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Caudothrips* Karny, 1921a. Type species *Caudothrips buffai* Karny, 1921a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Bactrianothrips* Bagnall, 1936. Type species *Bactrianothrips alluaudi* Bagnall, 1936, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bournier (1968).
- Cervothrips* Bagnall, 1936. Type species *Cervothrips berlandi* Bagnall, 1936, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Lasiothrips* Moulton, 1968. Type species *Lasiothrips perplexus* Moulton, 1968, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Tree (2011).
- Bolothrips*** Priesner, 1926c [17 species]. Type species *Phloeothrips bicolor* Heeger, 1852b, by original designation.
- Bolothrips (Botanothrips)* Hood, 1939. Type species *Bolothrips pratensis* Hood, 1939, by original designation. Synonymy by Mound (1974c).
- Boladelothrips* Moulton, 1949. Type species *Boladelothrips africanus* Moulton, 1949, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Camachothrips*** Retana-Salazar, 2009 [2 species]. Type species *Camachothrips diabolica* Retana-Salazar, 2009, by original designation.

- Campulothrips** Moulton, 1944 [1 species]. Type species *Campulothrips gracilis* Moulton, 1944, by monotypy.
- Carientothrips** Moulton, 1944 [23 species]. Type species *Bolothrips (Carientothrips) fijiensis* Moulton, 1944, by monotypy.
- Celidothrips** Priesner, 1951 [4 species]. Type species *Docessissophothrips adiaphorus* Karny, 1923, by monotypy.
- Ommatidothrips* Mound, 1970a. Type species *Ommatidothrips lawrencei* Mound, 1970a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1974c).
- Ceuthothrips** Hood, 1938f [1 species]. Type species *Ceuthothrips timuqua* Hood, 1938f, by monotypy.
- Cleistothrips** Bagnall, 1932b [1 species]. Type species *Cleistothrips idolothripoides* Bagnall, 1932b, by monotypy.
- Compsothrips** Reuter, 1901 [27 species]. Type species *Phloeothrips albosignata* Reuter, 1884, by monotypy.
- Macrothrips* Buffa, 1908. Type species *Phloeothrips albosignatus* Reuter, 1884, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bagnall (1909a).
- Leurothrips* Bagnall, 1908c. Type species *Leurothrips albomaculata* Bagnall, 1908c, by original designation. Synonymy by Priesner (1928a).
- Leptogastrothrips* Trybom, 1913. Type species *Leptogastrothrips reuteri* Trybom, 1913, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1964).
- Oedaleothrips* Hood, 1916c. Type species *Oedaleothrips hookeri* Hood, 1916c, by original designation. Synonymy by Priesner (1964).
- Myrmecothrips* Watson, 1920. Type species *Myrmecothrips querci* Watson, 1920, by original designation. Synonymy by Hood (1936b).
- Myrmecothrips* Priesner, 1926d. Type species *Myrmecothrips dampfi* Priesner, 1926d, by original designation. Synonymy by Hood (1936b).
- Formicothrips* Priesner, 1927a. Replacement name for *Myrmecothrips* Priesner. Synonymy by Hood (1936b).
- Cryptothrips** Uzel, 1895 [12 species]. Type species *Cryptothrips lata* Uzel, 1895 (= *Phloeothrips nigripes* Reuter, 1880a), by subsequent designation of Hood (1916).
- Cylindrothrips** Moulton, 1949 [1 species]. Type species *Cylindrothrips niger* Moulton, 1949, by monotypy.
- Cyphothrips** Hood, 1952 [1 species]. Type species *Cyphothrips dorsalis* Hood, 1952, by monotypy.
- Dermothrips** Bagnall, 1910b [1 species]. Type species *Dermothrips hawaiiensis* Bagnall, 1910b, by monotypy.
- Diaphorothrips** Karny, 1920b [5 species]. Type species *Diaphorothrips unguipes* Karny, 1920b, by monotypy.
- Diaphorothrips (Cnemidothrips)* Priesner, 1940a. Type species *Diaphorothrips hamipes* Karny, 1923, by original designation.
- Diceratothrips** Bagnall, 1908c [18 species]. Type species *Diceratothrips bicornis* Bagnall, 1908c, by monotypy.
- Eulophothrips* Schmutz, 1909. Type species *Eulophothrips robustus* Schmutz, 1909, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1949b).
- Megalomerothrips* Watson, 1919. Type species *Megalomerothrips eupatorii* Watson, 1919, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1949b).
- Diceratothrips (Endacnothrips)* Priesner, 1933b. Type species *Diceratothrips (Endacnothrips) horridus* Priesner, 1933b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).
- Dichaetothrips** Hood, 1914c [4 species]. Type species *Dichaetothrips brevicollis* Hood, 1914c, by monotypy.
- Dinothrips** Bagnall, 1908c [6 species]. Type species *Dinothrips sumatrensis* Bagnall, 1908c, by monotypy.
- Paxillothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1961a. Type species *Paxillothrips longicauda* Ananthakrishnan, 1961a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Palmer & Mound (1978).
- Diplacothrips** Hood, 1937b [2 species]. Type species *Diplacothrips borgmeieri* Hood, 1937b, by monotypy.
- Ecacleistothrips** Mound, 2007 [1 species]. Type species *Ecacleistothrips gloriosus* Mound, 2007, by monotypy.
- Egchocephalothrips** Bagnall, 1916b [1 species]. Type species *Docessissophothrips monstrosus* Bagnall, 1909e, by monotypy.

- Elaphrothrips** Buffa, 1909 [144 species]. Type species *Idolothrips coniferarum* Pergande, 1896, by subsequent designation of Andre (1940).
- Dicaiothrips* Buffa, 1909. Type species *Thrips schottii* Heeger, 1852a, by subsequent designation of Bagnall (1910a). Synonymy by Hood (1927a).
- Klinothrips* Bagnall, 1918. Type species *Klinothrips femoralis* Bagnall, 1918, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1952b).
- Elaphrothrips* (*Elaphroxothrips*) Bagnall, 1932b. Type species *Kleothrips athletes* Karny, 1923, by monotypy.
- Elaphridothrips* Priesner, 1932e. Type species *Elaphridothrips andrapterus* Priesner, 1932e, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1952b).
- Palinothrips* Hood, 1952. Type species *Palinothrips palustris* Hood, 1952, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Elaphrothrips* (*Paraclinothrips*) Priesner, 1952b. Type species *Elaphrothrips* (*Paraclinothrips*) *coniger* Priesner, 1952b, by monotypy.
- Elaphrothrips* (*Cradothrips*) Ananthakrishnan, 1973b. Type species *Elaphrothrips* (*Cradothrips*) *insignis* Ananthakrishnan, 1973b, by monotypy.
- Elgonima** zur Strassen, 1972 [1 species]. Type species *Elgonima seticeps* zur Strassen, 1972, by monotypy.
- Emprosthiothrips** Moulton, 1942 [6 species]. Type species *Emprosthiothrips niger* Moulton, 1942, by monotypy.
- Ethirothrips** Karny, 1925a [37 species]. Type species *Liothrips thomasseti* Bagnall, 1921a (= *Phlaeothrips stenomelas* Walker, 1859), by subsequent designation of Priesner (1949b).
- Scotothrips* Priesner, 1939b. Type species *Adiaphorothrips elephas* Karny, 1920c, by original designation. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Paracryptothrips* Moulton, 1944. Type species *Paracryptothrips inermis* Moulton, 1944, by original designation. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Percipiothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1964d. Type species *Mesothrips indicus* Bagnall, 1921b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Elaphridia* Ananthakrishnan, 1964d. Type species *Elaphrothrips agasthya* Ramakrishna, 1934, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Eurynotothrips* Moulton, 1968. Type species *Eurynotothrips latapennis* Moulton, 1968, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Uredothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1969b. Type species *Uredothrips indicus* Ananthakrishnan, 1969b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Decothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1969b. Type species *Decothrips anacardii* Ananthakrishnan, 1969b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Faureothrips** Priesner, 1949b [1 species]. Type species *Cryptothrips reticulatus* Trybom, 1913, by monotypy.
- Gastrothrips** Hood, 1912e [38 species]. Type species *Gastrothrips ruficauda* Hood, 1912e, by original designation.
- Goethrips* Priesner, 1925c. Type species *Goethrips terrestris* Priesner, 1925c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Johansen (1979b).
- Isopterothrips* Bagnall, 1926d. Type species *Isopterothrips tenuipennis* Bagnall, 1926d, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Syncerothrips* Hood, 1935a. Type species *Syncerothrips harti* Hood, 1935a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Probolothrips* Moulton, 1941. Type species *Probolothrips hambletoni* Moulton, 1941 (= *Gastrothrips abditus* Hood, 1935a), by monotypy. Synonymy by Hood (1952).
- Pharethrothrips* Priesner, 1952a. Type species *Agnostochthona curvidens* Karny, 1921c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Percnothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1967. Type species *Percnothrips turbinatus* Ananthakrishnan, 1967, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Paragastrothrips* zur Strassen, 1977. Type species *Paragastrothrips mauli* zur Strassen, 1977, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Neodichaetothrips* Johansen, 1982a. Type species *Neodichaetothrips jalisciensis* Johansen, 1982a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).
- Hartwigia** Faure, 1949a [1 species]. Type species *Hartwigia tumiceps* Faure, 1949a, by monotypy.
- Heptathrips** Moulton, 1942 [8 species]. Type species *Heptathrips tonnoiri* Moulton, 1942, by monotypy.

Ascania Faure, 1954. Type species *Ascania magnifica* Faure, 1954, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).

Capnothrips zur Strassen, 1979. Type species *Capnothrips ruficaudis* zur Strassen, 1979, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).

Herathrips Mound, 1974a [1 species]. Type species *Adiaphorothrips nativus* Girault, 1928b, by monotypy.

Holurothrips Bagnall, 1914d [4 species]. Type species *Holurothrips ornatus* Bagnall, 1914d, by monotypy.

Hybridothrips Stannard, 1954 [1 species]. Type species *Actinothrips (Hybridothrips) oneillae* Stannard, 1954, by monotypy.

Hystricothrips Karny, 1912d [2 species]. Type species *Hystricothrips phasgonura* Karny, 1912d, by monotypy.

Zeugmatothripoides Bagnall, 1929c. Type species *Zeugmatothripoides africanus* Bagnall, 1929c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1968a).

Idolothrips Haliday in Walker, 1852 [3 species]. Type species *Idolothrips marginatus* Haliday, 1852 (= *Idolothrips spectrum* Haliday, 1852), by subsequent designation of Bagnall (1908b).

Acanthinothrips Bagnall, 1908c. Type species *Idolothrips spectrum* Haliday, 1852, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bagnall (1916).

Illinothrips Stannard, 1953a [1 species]. Type species *Illinothrips rossi* Stannard, 1953a, by monotypy.

Ischyrothrips Schmutz, 1913 [1 species]. Type species *Ischyrothrips crassus* Schmutz, 1913, by subsequent designation of Priesner (1949b).

Lamillothrips Bagnall, 1923b [3 species]. Type species *Lamillothrips typicus* Bagnall, 1923b, by monotypy.

Hyllothrips Priesner, 1932e. Type species *Hyllothrips aethiopicus* Priesner, 1932e, by original designation. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).

Loyolaia Ananthakrishnan, 1964b [3 species]. Type species *Loyolaia indica* Ananthakrishnan, 1964b, by monotypy.

Machatothrips Bagnall, 1908c [14 species]. Type species *Machatothrips biuncinatus* Bagnall, 1908c, by monotypy.

Adiaphorothrips Bagnall, 1909e. Type species *Adiaphorothrips simplex* Bagnall, 1909e, by original designation. Synonymy by Priesner (1939b).

Cnestrothrips Priesner, 1932e. Type species *Cnestrothrips dammermani* Priesner, 1932e, by original designation. Synonymy by Palmer & Mound (1978).

Macrothrips Bagnall, 1908b [1 species]. Type species *Macrothrips papuensis* Bagnall, 1908b, by original designation.

Malesiathrips Palmer & Mound, 1978 [4 species]. Type species *Malesiathrips malayensis* Palmer & Mound, 1978, by original designation.

Mecynothrips Bagnall, 1908b [14 species]. Type species *Mecynothrips wallacei* Bagnall, 1908b, by monotypy.

Phoxothrips Karny, 1913b. Type species *Phoxothrips pugilator* Karny, 1913b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Palmer & Mound (1978).

Kleothrips Schmutz, 1913. Type species *Kleothrips gigans* Schmutz, 1913, by monotypy. Synonymy by Palmer & Mound (1978).

Dracothrips Bagnall, 1914b. Type species *Dracothrips ceylonicus* Bagnall, 1914b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Palmer & Mound (1978).

Acrothrips Karny, 1920c. Type species *Acrothrips sorex* Karny, 1920c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Palmer & Mound (1978).

Kleothrips (Synkleothrips) Priesner, 1935a. Type species *Kleothrips (Synkleothrips) innocens* Priesner, 1935a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Palmer & Mound (1978).

Kleothrips (Akleothrips) Priesner, 1935a. Type species *Kleothrips (Akleothrips) karimonensis* Priesner, 1935a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Palmer & Mound (1978).

Megalothrips Uzel, 1895 [8 species]. Type species *Megalothrips bonannii* Uzel, 1895, by subsequent designation of Bagnall (1909a).

Megathrips Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881 [7 species]. Type species *Megathrips piccioli* Targioni-Tozzetti, 1881 (= *Phloeothrips lativentris* Heeger, 1852), by monotypy.

Siphonothrips Buffa, 1908. Type species *Siphonothrips elegans* Buffa, 1908, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).

- Meiothrips** Priesner, 1929c [5 species]. Type species *Idolothrips (Meiothrips) annulatus* Priesner, 1929c (= *Acanthinothrips annulipes* Bagnall, 1914d), by monotypy.
- Meiothrips (Aculeathrips)* Kudo, 1975. Type species *Meiothrips (Telothrips) nepalensis* Kudo & Ananthakrishnan, by monotypy. [Replacement name for *Meiothrips (Telothrips)* Kudo & Ananthakrishnan, 1974 nec *Telothrips* Priesner, 1929a]. Synonymy by Palmer & Mound (1978).
- Minaeithrips** Mound, 2007 [2 species]. Type species *Minaeithrips alicae* Mound, 2007, by original designation.
- Neatractothrips** Mound & Palmer, 1983a [1 species]. Type species *Atractothrips macrurus* Okajima, 1975, by monotypy.
- Neosmerinthothrips** Schmutz, 1913 [21 species]. Type species *Neosmerinthothrips fructuum* Schmutz, 1913, by monotypy.
- Coenurothrips* Bagnall, 1921a. Type species *Coenurothrips brevicollis* Bagnall, 1921a, by original designation. Synonymy by Mound (1974c).
- Galactothrips* Moulton, 1933d. Type species *Galactothrips diversicolor* Moulton, 1933d, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1974c).
- Nesidiothrips** Mound, 1974c [2 species]. Type species *Nesothrips alius* Ananthakrishnan, 1970b, by original designation.
- Nesothrips** Kirkaldy, 1907 [31 species]. Type species *Nesothrips oahuensis* Kirkaldy, 1907, by monotypy.
- Oedemothrips* Bagnall, 1910b. Type species *Oedemothrips laticeps* Bagnall, 1910b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bianchi (1944).
- Rhaebothrips* Karny, 1913b. Type species *Rhaebothrips lativentris* Karny, 1913b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Ophthalmothrips** Hood, 1919a [10 species]. Type species *Ophthalmothrips pomeroyi* Hood, 1919a, by monotypy.
- Pyrgothrips* Karny, 1924. Type species *Pyrgothrips conocephalus* Karny, 1924, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Fulgorothrips* Faure, 1933. Type species *Fulgorothrips priesneri* Faure, 1933, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Derothrips* Jacot-Guillarmod, 1940. Type species *Derothrips amyae* Jacot-Guillarmod, 1940, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Ozothrips** Mound & Palmer, 1983a [5 species]. Type species *Ozothrips priscus* Mound & Palmer, 1983a, by original designation.
- Paractinothrips** Mound & Palmer, 1983a [1 species]. Type species *Paractinothrips peratus* Mound & Palmer, 1983a, by monotypy.
- Pelinothrips** Mound, 1974a [2 species]. Type species *Rhopalothrips ornatus* Girault, 1930, by original designation.
- Peltariothrips** Mound & Palmer, 1983a [1 species]. Type species *Peltariothrips insolitus* Mound & Palmer, 1983a, by monotypy.
- Phacothrips** Mound, 1974c [1 species]. Type species *Gastrothrips ocelloides* Hood, 1950, by monotypy.
- Phaulothrips** Hood, 1918 [20 species]. Type species *Phaulothrips villeti* Hood, 1918, by monotypy.
- Titanothrips* Karny, 1920c. Type species *Titanothrips portentosus* Karny, 1920c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1974a).
- Tetraceratothrips* Bagnall, 1924e. Type species *Tetraceratothrips agrestis* Bagnall, 1924e, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1974a).
- Kaleidothrips* Kelly & Mayne, 1934. Type species *Kaleidothrips inquilinus* Kelly & Mayne, 1934, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Pinaceothrips** Yakhontov, 1956 [1 species]. Type species *Pinaceothrips monticola* Yakhontov, 1956, by monotypy.
- Polytrichothrips** Priesner, 1939 [2 species]. Type species *Polytrichothrips pilosus* Priesner 1939 (= *Docessissophothrips laticeps* Bagnall, 1915a), by monotypy.
- Priesneriana** Ananthakrishnan, 1956b [3 species]. Type species *Gnophothrips kabandha* Ramakrishna, 1928, by monotypy.
- Priesneriella** Hood, 1927b [8 species]. Type species *Priesneriella citricauda* Hood, 1927b, by monotypy.
- Pygidiothrips* Hood, 1938d. Type species *Pygidiothrips seminole* Hood, 1938d, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).

Paralothrips Hood, 1939. Type species *Paralothrips thomasi* Hood, 1939, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).

Embothrips Dyadechko, 1961. Type species *Embothrips tubversicolor* Dyadechko, 1961, by monotypy. Synonymy by Dyadechko (1964).

Pseudocryptothrips Priesner, 1919b [3 species]. Type species *Pseudocryptothrips meridionalis* Priesner, 1919b, by monotypy.

Pseudoeurhynchothrips Moulton, 1949 [2 species]. Type species *Pseudoeurhynchothrips bidens* Moulton, 1949, by monotypy.

Pygothrips Hood, 1915a [17 species]. Type species *Pygothrips rugicauda* Hood, 1915a, by monotypy.

Barythrips Hood & Williams, 1915. Type species *Barythrips sculpticauda* Hood & Williams, 1915, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).

Diplochelaethrips Moulton, 1944. Type species *Diplochelaethrips mikrommatos* Moulton, 1944, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).

Saurothrips Hood, 1952 [1 species]. Type species *Saurothrips assai* Hood, 1952, by monotypy.

Sporothrips Hood, 1938d [1 species]. Type species *Adiaphorothrips amplus* Hood, 1925f, by monotypy.

Tarassothrips Mound & Palmer, 1983a [2 species]. Type species *Tarassothrips akritus* Mound & Palmer, 1983a, by monotypy.

Tiarothrips Priesner, 1935a [1 species]. Type species *Kleothrips subramanii* Ramakrishna, 1925, by monotypy.

Zactinothrips Hood, 1936c [2 species]. Type species *Zactinothrips elegans* Hood, 1936c, by monotypy.

Zeuglothrips Hood, 1936c [1 species]. Type species *Zeuglothrips echinus* Hood, 1936c, by monotypy.

Zeugmatothrips Priesner, 1925c [18 species]. Type species *Zeugmatothrips hispidus* Priesner, 1925c, by monotypy.

Apozeugmatothrips Retana-Salazar, 2009. Type species *Zeugmatothrips borgmeieri* Hood, 1949, by original designation. Status uncertain but listed under *Zeugmatothrips* in ThripsWiki (2021).

Plesiozeugmatothrips Retana-Salazar, 2009. Type species *Zeugmatothrips mumbaca* Hood, 1952, by monotypy. Status uncertain but listed under *Zeugmatothrips* in ThripsWiki (2021).

Sub-family **Phlaeothripinae** Haliday
(376 extant genera; 11 extinct genera)

Ablemothrips Ananthakrishnan, 1969d [3 species]. Type species *Ablemothrips maxillatus* Ananthakrishnan, 1969d, by monotypy.

Acaciothrips Priesner, 1965 [1 species]. Type species *Gynaikothrips ebneri* Karny, 1920a, by monotypy.

Acanthothrips Uzel, 1895 [13 species]. Type species *Phloeothrips nodicornis* Reuter, 1880a, by monotypy.

Notothrips Hood, 1933b. Type species *Phloeothrips vittatus* Hood, 1912a, by original designation. Synonymy by Stannard (1957).

Aclystothrips Ananthakrishnan, 1972a [2 species]. Type species *Aclystothrips priesneri* Ananthakrishnan, 1972a, by monotypy.

Acrosothrips Stannard, 1963b [1 species]. Type species *Trichothrips assymmetricus* Watson, 1937a, by monotypy.

Adamantothrips Stannard, 1960 [1 species]. Type species *Adamantothrips asarcopus* Stannard, 1960, by monotypy.

Adelphothrips Priesner, 1953 [5 species]. Type species *Gynaikothrips tristis* Karny, 1916, by original designation.

Adraneothrips Hood, 1925c [76 species]. Type species *Haplothrips tibialis* Hood, 1914a, by original designation.

Hypothrips Priesner, 1933a. Type species *Hypothrips desocellatus* Priesner, 1933a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Stannard (1957).

Stigmothrips Ananthakrishnan, 1964c. Type species *Stigmothrips limpidus* Ananthakrishnan, 1964c, by original designation. Synonymy by Dang, Mound & Qiao (2013).

Baphikothrips Mound, 1970a. Type species *Baphikothrips antennatus* Mound, 1970a, by original designation. Synonymy with *Stigmothrips* by Okajima (1976).

Adrothrips Moulton, 1942 [5 species]. Type species *Adrothrips aureus* Moulton, 1942, by monotypy.

Adurothrips Mound, 1995 [1 species]. Type species *Adurothrips atopus* Mound, 1995, by monotypy.

- Advenathrips** Morris, Mound & Schwarz, 2000 [1 species]. Type species *Advenathrips inquilinus* Morris, Mound & Schwarz, 2000, by monotypy.
- Aeglothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1969c [1 species]. Type species *Aeglothrips denticulus* Ananthakrishnan, 1969c, by monotypy.
- Aesthetothrips** Hood, 1954g [1 species]. Type species *Aesthetothrips tucuche* Hood, 1954g, by monotypy.
- Afrothrips** Bournier, 1970 [1 species]. Type species *Afrothrips testaceus* Bournier, 1970, by monotypy.
- Agnostochthona** Kirkaldy, 1907 [1 species]. Type species *Agnostochthona alienigera* Kirkaldy, 1907, by monotypy.
- Agrothrips** Jacot-Guillarmod, 1939 [7 species]. Type species *Agrothrips priesneri* Jacot-Guillarmod, 1939, by monotypy.
- Agynaikothrips** Okajima, 2006 [2 species]. Type species *Agynaikothrips okinawaensis* Okajima, 2006, by original designation.
- Ahamothrips** Kumar, Tyagi & Bhatti, 2007 [1 species]. Type species *Ahamothrips maxima* Kumar Tyagi & Bhatti, 2007, by monotypy. [Nomen nudum as type species name not valid]
- Aiganothrips** Bhatti, 1991 [1 species]. Type species *Gynaikothrips hystrix* Bagnall, 1928b, by monotypy.
- Akainothrips** Mound, 1971 [34 species]. Type species *Adiaphorothrips citritarsus* Girault, 1928a, by monotypy.
- Akarethrips** Dang, Mound & Qiao, 2014 [1 species]. Type species *Akarethrips iotus* Dang, Mound & Qiao, 2014, by monotypy.
- Akthethrips** Mound, 1970c [1 species]. Type species *Akthethrips strobis* Mound, 1970c, by monotypy.
- Alerothrips** Bhatti, 1995c [3 species]. Type species *Neurothrips indicus* Ananthakrishnan, 1964, by monotypy.
- Aleurodothrips** Franklin, 1909 [1 species]. Type species *Cryptothrips fasciapennis* Franklin, 1908, by monotypy.
- Microcanthothrips* Bagnall, 1914b. Type species *Cephalothrips spinosus* Bagnall, 1909c (= *Cryptothrips fasciapennis* Franklin), by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1968a).
- Alloiothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1964c [1 species]. Type species *Alloiothrips nigrisetis* Ananthakrishnan, 1964c, by monotypy.
- Alocothrips** Priesner, 1952a [1 species]. Type species *Trichothrips hadrocerus* Karny, 1926, by monotypy.
- Amothrips** Priesner, 1939 [1 species]. Type species *Amothrips ghesquierei* Priesner, 1939, by monotypy.
- Amphibolothrips** Buffa, 1909 [3 species]. Type species *Amphibolothrips grassii* Buffa, 1909, by monotypy.
- Amynothrips** O'Neill, 1968 [1 species]. Type species *Amynothrips andersoni* O'Neill, 1968, by monotypy.
- Ananthakrishnana** Bhatti, 1967a [1 species]. Type species *Ananthakrishnana indica* Bhatti, 1967a (= *Haplothrips euphorbiae* Priesner, 1931d), by monotypy.
- Ananthakrishnanothrips** Bournier, 1985 [1 species]. Type species *Ananthakrishnanothrips polysciae* Bournier, 1985, by monotypy.
- Andrethrips** Mound, 1974b [2 species]. Type species *Andrethrips floydi* Mound, 1974b, by monotypy.
- Androthrips** Karny, 1911c [12 species]. Type species *Mesothrips melastomae* Zimmermann, 1900, by monotypy.
- Acutothrips* Karny, 1915b. Type species *Androthrips flavipes* Schmutz, 1913, by monotypy. The genus is considered a nomen nudum, having never been described but published as "in litt. et sched."
- Apelaunothrips** Karny, 1925b [40 species]. Replacement name for *Ophidothrips* Karny, 1925c, nec *Ophidothrips* Schmutz, 1909. Type species *Ophidothrips medioflavus* Karny, 1925c, by monotypy.
- Baphothrips* Priesner, 1933c. Type species *Baphothrips tricolor* Priesner, 1933c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1974a).
- Aphlothrips** Tyagi & Kumar, 2006 [1 species]. Type species *Aphlothrips viraktamathii* Tyagi & Kumar, 2006, by monotypy.
- Apostlethrips** Mound & Minaei, 2006 [3 species]. Type species *Apostlethrips apostus* Mound & Minaei, 2006, by original designation.
- Apterygothrips** Priesner, 1933d [39 species]. Type species *Apterygothrips haloxyli* Priesner, 1933d, by monotypy.

- Araeothrips*** Ananthakrishnan, 1976a [3 species]. Type species *Araeothrips longisetis* Ananthakrishnan, 1976a, by monotypy.
- Argothrips*** Mound & Tree, 2017 [1 species]. Type species *Argothrips ommatus* Mound & Tree, 2017, by monotypy.
- Arrhenothrips*** Hood, 1919b [7 species]. Type species *Arrhenothrips ramakrishnae* Hood, 1919b, by monotypy.
- Asemothrips*** Hood, 1919c [5 species]. Type species *Asemothrips picturatus* Hood, 1919c, by monotypy.
- Empresmothrips* Karny, 1920c. Type species *Empresmothrips combustipes* Karny, 1920c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1974a).
- Coenothrips* Bagnall, 1924e. Type species *Coenothrips fallax* Bagnall, 1924e, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1971).
- Eucoenothrips* Bagnall, 1926d. Unnecessary replacement name for *Coenothrips*, see Mound (1967).
- Asianthrips*** Okajima, 2006 [1 species]. Type species *Asianthrips orientalis* Okajima, 2006, by monotypy.
- Athlibothrips*** Priesner, 1952a [4 species]. Type species *Gynaikothrips fuscipes* Karny, 1922b, by monotypy.
- Aulothrips*** Priesner, 1950b [1 species]. Type species *Aulothrips nubicus* Priesner, 1950b, by monotypy.
- Austrothrips*** Brethes, 1915 [1 species]. Type species *Austrothrips verae* Brethes, 1915, by monotypy.
- Ayyarothrips*** Ananthakrishnan, 1972a [1 species]. Type species *Ayyarothrips abstrusus* Ananthakrishnan, 1972a, by monotypy.
- Azaleothrips*** Ananthakrishnan, 1964c [38 species]. Type species *Azaleothrips amabilis* Ananthakrishnan, 1964c, by monotypy.
- Baenothrips*** Crawford, 1948 [12 species]. Type species *Baenothrips guatemalensis* Crawford, 1948, by monotypy.
- Verrucothrips* Stannard, 1952a. Type species *Amphibolothrips (Verrucothrips) caenosa* Stannard, 1952a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1972b).
- Ramachandraiella* Ananthakrishnan, 1964c. Type species *Ramachandraiella minuta* Ananthakrishnan, 1964c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1972b).
- Transithrips* Bournier, 1963. Type species *Transithrips asper* Bournier, 1963, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1972b).
- Bournieria* Ananthakrishnan, 1966a. Type species *Bournieria indica* Ananthakrishnan, 1966a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1972b).
- Bagnalliella*** Karny, 1920c [9 species]. Type species *Cephalothrips yuccae* Hinds, 1902, by monotypy.
- Bamboosiella*** Ananthakrishnan, 1957 [31 species]. Type species *Bamboosiella bicoloripes* Ananthakrishnan, 1957, by monotypy.
- Antillothrips* Stannard, 1957. Type species *Antillothrips graminatus* Stannard, 1957, by monotypy. Synonymy by Okajima (1995).
- Elatea* Faure, 1957. Type species *Elatea stannardi* Faure, 1957, by monotypy. Synonymy by Pitkin (1977).
- Xenothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1965b. Type species *Xenothrips malabaricus* Ananthakrishnan, 1965b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Pitkin (1976).
- Bangithrips*** Mound & Ng, 2018 [1 species]. Type species *Bangithrips mei* Mound & Ng, 2018, by monotypy.
- Bebelothrips*** Buffa, 1909 [1 species]. Type species *Bebelothrips latus* Buffa, 1909, by monotypy.
- Blepharidothrips*** Hood, 1952 [1 species]. Type species *Blepharidothrips sphaerops* Hood, 1952, by monotypy.
- Bocathrips*** Goldarazena, 2010 [1 species]. Type species *Bocathrips okajimai* Goldarazena, 2010, by monotypy.
- Boothrips*** Priesner, 1949b [1 species]. Type species *Boothrips singularis* Priesner, 1949b, by monotypy.
- Brachythrips*** Reuter, 1899 [2 species]. Type species *Brachythrips flavicornis* Reuter, 1899, by monotypy.
- Bradythrips*** Hood & Williams, in Hood, 1925c [6 species]. Type species *Bradythrips hesperus* Hood & Williams, in Hood, 1925c, by monotypy.
- Brakothrips*** Crespi, Morris & Mound, 2004 [8 species]. Type species *Brakothrips gillesi* Crespi, Morris & Mound, 2004, by monotypy.
- Buffettithrips*** Mound & Wells, 2015 [1 species]. Type species *Buffettithrips rauti* Mound & Wells, 2015, by monotypy.

- Bunothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1969d [1 species]. Type species *Bunothrips cruralis* Ananthakrishnan, 1969d, by monotypy.
- Byctothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1973c [1 species]. Type species *Byctothrips ayyari* Ananthakrishnan, 1973c, by monotypy.
- Calamothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1967 [1 species]. Type species *Calamothrips fastigiatus* Ananthakrishnan, 1967, by monotypy.
- Callithrips** Bournier, 1969b [1 species]. Type species *Callithrips bicolor* Bournier, 1969b, by monotypy.
- Collococcithrips** Mound & Wells, 2007 [2 species]. Type species *Rhynchothrips fuscipennis* Moulton, 1968, by original designation.
- Carathrips** Hood, 1950 [14 species]. Type species *Trichothrips mediamericanus* Hood, 1933, by original designation.
- Carcinothrips** Moulton, 1929c [2 species]. Type species *Carcinothrips leai* Moulton, 1929c, by monotypy.
- Carissothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1964b [1 species]. Type species *Carissothrips nigrescens* Ananthakrishnan, 1964b, by monotypy.
- Carius** Faure, 1961 [1 species]. Type species *Carius malgassus* Faure, 1961, by monotypy.
- Cartomothrips** Stannard, 1962 [6 species]. Type species *Cartomothrips browni* Stannard, 1962, by original designation.
- Cecidothrips** Kieffer, 1908 [1 species]. Type species *Cecidothrips bursarum* Kieffer, 1908, by monotypy.
- Cephalothrips** Uzel, 1895 [8 species]. Type species *Phloeothrips monilicornis* Reuter, 1885, by monotypy.
- †**Cephenothrips** Priesner, 1929a [1 species]. Type species *Cephenothrips laticeps* Priesner, 1929a, by monotypy.
- Chaetokarnya** Priesner, 1952a [4 species]. Type species *Cryptothrips tenuicornis* Karny, 1912b, by monotypy.
- Aliothrips* Priesner, 1953. Type species *Aliothrips elegantulus* Priesner, 1953, by original designation. Synonymy by Bhatti (1993).
- Chalepothrips** Priesner, 1968 [1 species]. Type species *Chalepothrips ardisiae* Priesner, 1968, by monotypy. [The genus and species names were published with a query mark and are thus considered “conditional” and unavailable; see note in ThripsWiki (2021)]
- Chamaeothrips** Hood, 1954a [2 species]. Type species *Chamaeothrips jucundus* Hood, 1954a, by monotypy.
- Chelaeothrips** Karny, 1923 [2 species]. Type species *Chelaeothrips annamensis* Karny, 1923, by monotypy.
- Chiraplothrips** Priesner, 1931a [3 species]. Type species *Haplothrips (Chiraplothrips) faureanus* Priesner, 1931a, by monotypy.
- Chiridothrips** Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939 [3 species]. Type species *Chiridothrips indicus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1939, by monotypy.
- Chiridurothrips** Okajima, 1981 [2 species]. Type species *Chiridurothrips hisakoe* Okajima, 1981, by monotypy.
- Chirothripoides** Bagnall, 1915c [6 species]. Type species *Chirothripoides typicus* Bagnall, 1915c, by monotypy.
- Chlarathrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1967 [1 species]. Type species *Chlarathrips tersus* Ananthakrishnan, 1967, by monotypy.
- Choleothrips** Moulton, 1927a [2 species]. Type species *Choleothrips geijerae* Moulton, 1927a, by monotypy.
- Chorithrips** Hood, 1957 [2 species]. Type species *Chorithrips heptatoma* Hood, 1957, by original designation.
- Chortothrips** Hood, 1957 [1 species]. Type species *Eurythrips valens* Hood, 1950, by monotypy.
- Chromatothrips** Schmutz, 1913 [3 species]. Type species *Chromatothrips fasciatus* Schmutz, 1913, by subsequent designation of Bagnall (1915a: 324), who also considered this species to be congeneric with *Aleurodothrips* Franklin.
- Chthonothrips** Hood, 1957 [1 species]. Type species *Chthonothrips nigrocinctus* Hood, 1957, by monotypy.
- Claustrothrips** Bournier, 1994 [1 species]. Type species *Claustrothrips senegalensis* Bournier, 1994, by monotypy.
- Conocephalothrips** Bianchi, 1946 [1 species]. Type species *Conocephalothrips tricolor* Bianchi, 1946, by monotypy.
- Corroboreethrips** Mound & Moritz, 2000 [5 species]. Type species *Corroboreethrips kallus* Mound & Moritz, 2000, by original designation.

- Corycidthrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1972b [1 species]. Type species *Corycidthrips inquilinus* Ananthakrishnan, 1972b, by monotypy.
- Coryphothrips** Karny, 1923 [2 species]. Type species *Coryphothrips trochiceps* Karny, 1923, by original designation.
- Covidthrips** Mound, 2020 [1 species]. Type species *Covidthrips novendecim* Mound, 2020, by monotypy.
- Craniothrips** Bagnall, 1915c [1 species]. Type species *Craniothrips urichi* Bagnall, 1915c, by monotypy.
- Crespithrips** Mound & Morris, 2000 [2 species]. Type species *Crespithrips enigmaticus* Mound & Morris, 2000, by original designation.
- Crinitothrips** Okajima, 1978 [5 species]. Type species *Crinitothrips setosus* Okajima, 1978, by monotypy.
- Crotonothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1968a [16 species]. Type species *Crotonothrips gallarum* Ananthakrishnan, 1968a, by monotypy.
- Phaeothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1969c. Type species *Phaeothrips mimicus* Ananthakrishnan, 1969c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Ananthakrishnan (1976b).
- Crotonothrips (Inermothrips)* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1978. Type species *Crotonothrips (Inermothrips) cacharensis* Muraleedharan & Sen, 1978, by monotypy.
- Csirothrips** Mound, 1971 [1 species]. Type species *Csirothrips watsoni* Mound, 1971, by monotypy.
- Dactylothrips** Bagnall, 1923b [31 species]. Type species *Dactylothrips australis* Bagnall, 1923b, by monotypy.
- Hannibalia* Girault, 1928b. Type species *Hannibalia priscus* Girault, 1928b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1969).
- Deplorothrips** Mound & Walker, 1986 [23 species]. Type species *Deplorothrips bassus* Mound & Walker, 1986, by monotypy.
- Dexiothrips** Hartwig, 1952 [1 species]. Type species *Dexiothrips pensus* Hartwig, 1952, by monotypy.
- Dimorphothrips** Bagnall, 1928b [2 species]. Type species *Dimorphothrips microchaetus* Bagnall, 1928b, by original designation.
- Diphyothrips** Stannard, 1963b [1 species]. Type species *Diphyothrips morainensis* Stannard, 1963b, by monotypy.
- Dixothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1969d [1 species]. Type species *Dixothrips onerosus* Ananthakrishnan, 1969d, by monotypy.
- Docessissophothrips** Bagnall, 1908c [14 species]. Type species *Docessissophothrips ampliceps* Bagnall, 1908c, by monotypy.
- Polyphemothrips* Schmutz, 1909. Type species *Polyphemothrips brasiliensis* Schmutz, 1909, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).
- Dolicholepta** Priesner, 1932e [11 species]. Type species *Dolichothrips giraffa* Karny, 1920a, by original designation.
- Dolichothrips** Karny, 1912c [21 species]. Type species *Dolichothrips longicollis* Karny, 1912c, by monotypy.
- Membrothrips* Bhatti, 1978f. Type species *Neoheegeria indica* Hood, 1919b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Minaei (2007).
- Domatiathrips** Mound 1993 [1 species]. Type species *Domatiathrips cunninghamii* Mound, 1993, by monotypy.
- Domeothrips** Crespi, Morris & Mound, 2004 [5 species]. Type species *Domeothrips aruena* Crespi, Morris & Mound, 2004, by original designation.
- Dopothrips** Bhatti, 1995c [1 species]. Type species *Podothrips paraensis* Hood, 1952, by monotypy.
- Drypetothrips** Mound & Wells, 2020 [1 species]. Type species *Drypetothrips korykis* Mound & Wells, 2020, by monotypy.
- Dunatothrips** Moulton, 1942 [7 species]. Type species *Dunatothrips armatus* Moulton, 1942, by monotypy.
- Dyscolothrips** Mamet, 1967 [1 species]. Type species *Dyscolothrips priesneri* Mamet, 1967, by monotypy.
- Ecacanthothrips** Bagnall, 1909 [11 species]. Type species *Acanthothrips sanguineus* Bagnall, 1908b, by monotypy.
- Ormothrips* Buffa, 1909. Type species *Ormothrips inermis* Buffa, 1909, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bagnall (1911).
- Eothrips** Hood, 1915d [13 species]. Type species *Dolerothrips crassicornis* Karny, 1912b, by original designation.
- Eparsothrips** zur Strassen, 1968c [1 species]. Type species *Podothrips varicornis* Bagnall, 1919, by monotypy.

- Epilothrips** Priesner, 1965 [2 species]. Type species *Gynaikothrips willcocksii* Bagnall, 1921b, by original designation.
- Epomisothis** Hood, 1954a [1 species]. Type species *Epomisothis araucariae* Hood, 1954a, by monotypy.
- Eschatothrips** Stannard, 1955 [7 species]. Type species *Eurythrips reticulotubus* Stannard, 1953c, by original designation.
- Eugynothrips** Priesner, 1926c [16 species]. Type species *Cryptothrips conocephali* Karny, 1913c, by subsequent designation of Brothers & Mound (1985).
- Loepothrips* Priesner, 1952a. Type species *Dolerothrips coarctatus* Karny, 1915d, by original designation. [Currently a sub-genus]
- Eumorphothrips** Schmutz, 1913 [1 species]. Type species *Eumorphothrips albicornis* Schmutz, 1913, by monotypy.
- Euoplothrips** Hood, 1918 [6 species]. Type species *Euoplothrips bagnalli* Hood, 1918, by monotypy.
- Eupathithrips** Bagnall, 1908c [6 species]. Type species *Eupathithrips dentipes* Bagnall, 1908c, by monotypy.
- Heterothrips* Buffa, 1908. Type species *Heterothrips silvestrii* Buffa, 1908, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1949b).
- Polyommatothrips* Buffa, 1909. Replacement name for *Heterothrips* Buffa nec *Heterothrips* Hood, 1908.
- Eurhynchothrips** Bagnall, 1918 [5 species]. Type species *Eurhynchothrips convergens* Bagnall, 1918, by monotypy.
- Eurhynchothrips* (*Nephothrips*) Priesner, 1949b. Type species *Eurhynchothrips bipunctatus* Priesner, 1939, by monotypy.
- Euryaplothrips** Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931 [1 species]. Type species *Euryaplothrips crassus* Ramakrishna & Margabandhu, 1931, by monotypy.
- Eurynothrips** Bagnall, 1908c [1 species]. Type species *Eurynothrips magnicollis* Bagnall, 1908c, by original designation.
- Eurythrips** Hinds, 1902 [39 species]. Type species *Eurythrips ampliventralis* Hinds, 1902, by original designation.
- Plemmelothrips* Hood, 1957. Type species *Plemmelothrips defectus* Hood, 1957, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1977a).
- Marinaella* Retana-Salazar & Soto-Rodríguez, 2013a. Type species *Marinaella edwini* Retana-Salazar & Soto-Rodríguez, 2013a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (2015).
- Camilothis* Retana-Salazar & Soto-Rodríguez, 2013b. Type species *Camilothis saidamhedi* Retana-Salazar & Soto-Rodríguez, 2013b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (2015).
- Eurytrichothrips** Priesner, 1920a [1 species]. Type species *Eurytrichothrips piniphilus* Priesner, 1920a, by monotypy.
- Fourbethrips** Soto-Rodríguez, Nishida & Retana-Salazar, 2012 [1 species]. Type species *Fourbethrips fiorella* Soto-Rodríguez, Nishida & Retana-Salazar, 2012, by monotypy.
- Gabonothrips** Bournier, 1970 [1 species]. Type species *Gabonothrips grassei* Bournier, 1970, by monotypy.
- Gemmathrips** Reyes, 1994 [1 species]. Type species *Gemmathrips brevis* Reyes, 1994, by monotypy.
- Gigantothrips** Zimmermann, 1900 [19 species]. Type species *Gigantothrips elegans* Zimmermann, 1900, by monotypy.
- Panurothrips* Bagnall, 1908c. Type species *Panurothrips gracilis* Bagnall, 1908c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bagnall (1916b).
- Syringothrips* Priesner, 1933c. Type species *Syringothrips gallicola* Priesner, 1933c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Dang *et al.* (2014).
- Giraultithrips** Mound & Tree, 2014b [1 species]. Type species *Bagnalliella nigricoxa* Girault, 1929, by monotypy.
- Glaridothrips** Crespi, Morris & Mound, 2004 [1 species]. Type species *Glaridothrips koitus* Crespi, Morris & Mound, 2004, by monotypy.
- Glenothrips** Priesner, 1921b [1 species]. Type species *Cryptothrips biuncinatus* Karny, 1913c, by monotypy.
- Glubothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1969d [1 species]. Type species *Glubothrips mucidus* Ananthakrishnan, 1969d, by monotypy.
- Gluphothis** Moulton, 1944 [1 species]. Type species *Gluphothis varicolor* Moulton, 1944, by monotypy.

- Glyptothrips** Hood, 1912d [14 species]. Type species *Glyptothrips flavescens* Hood, 1912d, by monotypy.
- Erkosothrips* Stannard, 1955. Type species *Erkosothrips interior* Stannard, 1955, by original designation. Synonymy by Mound (1977a).
- Gnophothrips** Hood & Williams, 1915 [1 species]. Type species *Gnophothrips megaceps* Hood & Williams, 1915, by monotypy.
- Godoythrips** Mound & Marullo, 1996 [1 species]. Type species *Godoythrips asketus* Mound & Marullo, 1996, by monotypy.
- Gomphiothrips** Moulton, 1933d [2 species]. Type species *Gomphiothrips tibouchinae* Moulton, 1933d, by monotypy.
- Goniothrips** Hood, 1927b [1 species]. Type species *Goniothrips denticornis* Hood, 1927b, by monotypy.
- Grypothrips** Karny, 1924 [6 species]. Type species *Grypothrips mantis* Karny, 1924, by monotypy.
- Gymnothrips** Karny, 1911b [1 species]. Type species *Gymnothrips moultoni* Karny, 1911b, by monotypy.
- Gynaikothrips** Zimmermann, 1900 [42 species]. Type species *Gynaikothrips uzeli* Zimmermann, 1900, by monotypy.
- Sauridothrips* Priesner, 1953. Type species *Sauridothrips phlaeothripinus* Priesner, 1953, by monotypy. Synonymy by Dang *et al.* (2014).
- Habrothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1968a [1 species]. Type species *Habrothrips curiosus* Ananthakrishnan, 1968a, by monotypy.
- Hadothrips** Priesner, 1925c [1 species]. Type species *Haplothrips (Zygothrips) robiniae* Priesner, 1924a, by subsequent designation of Priesner (1949b).
- Pezidothrips* Priesner, 1951. Type species *Haplothrips (Zygothrips) robiniae* Priesner, 1924, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1993).
- Halothrips** Bournier, 1962 [1 species]. Type species *Halothrips salicorniae* Bournier, 1962, by monotypy.
- Hansonthrips** Mound & Marullo, 1996 [2 species]. Type species *Hansonthrips drymus* Mound & Marullo, 1996, by original designation.
- Hapedothrips** Bhatti, 1995c [1 species]. Type species *Haplothrips trifolii angusticornis* Priesner, 1921b, by monotypy.
- Hapelothrips** zur Strassen, 1972 [1 species]. Type species *Hapelothrips albipes* zur Strassen, 1972, by monotypy.
- Haplothrips** Amyot & Serville, 1843 [240 species]. Type species *Phloeothrips albipennis* Burmeister, 1838, by monotypy.
- Zygothrips* Uzel, 1895. Type species *Zygothrips minutus* Uzel, 1895, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1928a).
- Anthothrips* Uzel, 1895. Type species *Thrips aculeata* Fabricius, 1803, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bagnall (1912).
- Anthemothrips* Karny, 1907. Type species *Anthemothrips reuteri* Karny, 1907, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1925d).
- Hindsiana* Karny, 1910. Type species *Hindsiana flavicineta* Karny, 1910, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1949b).
- Porphyrothrips* Vuillet, 1913. Type species *Porphyrothrips cottei* Vuillet, 1913, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1949b).
- Zygothrips (Chonothrips)* John, 1924. Type species *Zygothrips (Chonothrips) crassicornis* John, 1924, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1928a).
- Haplothrips (Trybomiella)* Bagnall, 1926d. Type species *Anthothrips bagnalli* Trybom, 1910, by original designation.
- Arrhenochiris* Enderlein, 1929. Type species *Arrhenochiris retamae* Enderlein, 1929, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1931a).
- Haplothrips* Bagnall, 1934. Type species *Haplothrips globiceps* Bagnall, 1934, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1950b).
- Haplothrips (Anchylothrips)* Hood, 1939. *Haplothrips (Anchylothrips) preeri* Hood, 1939, by monotypy.
- Haplothrips (Pallidothrips)* Pelikán, 1963a. Type species *Haplothrips (Pallidothrips) yakhontovi* Pelikán, 1963a, by monotypy.
- Segnothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1965b. Type species *Segnothrips trivandrensis* Ananthakrishnan, 1965b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1993).
- Hexagoniothrips* Johansen & Oca, 1989. Type species *Hexagoniothrips axochoensis* Johansen & Oca, 1989, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).

Jironiella Retana-Salazar & Soto-Rodríguez, 2007. Type species *Jironiella saidi* Retana-Salazar & Soto-Rodríguez, 2007, by monotypy. Synonymy by Goldarazena *et al.* (2008).

Dyothrips Kudo, 1974. Type species *Haplothrips cingulatus* Pelikán, 1963b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Tyagi *et al.* (2018).

Hapsidothrips Mamet, 1967 [1 species]. Type species *Hapsidothrips curtispinis* Mamet, 1967, by monotypy.

Helgmothrips Mound, 1970c [6 species]. Type species *Trichothrips erinaceus* Karny, 1920c, by original designation.

Heliothripoides Okajima, 1987b [2 species]. Type species *Heliothripoides reticulatus* Okajima, 1987b, by monotypy.

Heptadikothrips Crespi, Morris & Mound, 2004 [1 species]. Type species *Heptadikothrips thallus* Crespi, Morris & Mound, 2004, by monotypy.

Hexadikothrips Crespi, Morris & Mound, 2004 [1 species]. Type species *Hexadikothrips dalbyi* Crespi, Morris & Mound, 2004, by monotypy.

Hindsiothrips Stannard, 1958 [6 species]. Type species *Hindsiana pullata* Hood, 1925, by original designation.

Boloplothrips Titschack, 1957. Type species *Watsoniella bonessi* Titschack, 1955, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner 1964.

Hiplothrips Dyadechko, 1964 [1 species]. Type species *Haplothrips zhigajevi* Dyadechko, 1962, by monotypy.

Holcothrips Hood, 1954a [1 species]. Type species *Holcothrips achmaeae* Hood, 1954a, by monotypy.

Holoengythrips Mound & Tree, 2014a [9 species]. Type species *Holoengythrips maynardae* Mound & Tree, 2014a, by original designation.

Holopothrips Hood, 1914a [60 species]. Type species *Holopothrips signatus* Hood, 1914a, by original designation.

Phrasterothrips Priesner, 1921c. Type species *Phrasterothrips conducans* Priesner, 1921c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).

Diploacanthothrips Moulton, 1933b. Type species *Diploacanthothrips fuscus* Moulton, 1933b, by monotypy. Synonymy of *Phrasterothrips* by Priesner (1949b).

Homorothrips Hood, 1954a. Type species *Homorothrips erianthi* Hood, 1954a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).

Anoplothrips Hood, 1954a. Type species *Anoplothrips jaboticabae* Hood, 1954a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).

Caraibothrips Bournier, 1993. Type species *Caraibothrips inquilinus* Bournier, 1993, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).

Holothrips Karny, 1911b [141 species]. Type species *Holothrips ingens* Karny, 1911b, by monotypy.

Abiastothrips Priesner, 1925d. Type species *Trichothrips schaubergeri* Priesner, 1920a, by original designation. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).

Cratothrips Priesner, 1927a. Type species *Cratothrips angulatus* Priesner, 1927a, by monotypy. Synonym of *Abiastothrips* by Mound & Palmer (1983a).

Lathrobiothrips Hood, 1934a. Type species *Lathrobiothrips ramuli* Hood, 1934a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).

Cordyllothrips Hood, 1937b. Type species *Cordyllothrips peruvianus* Hood, 1937b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).

Adelothrips Hood, 1938d. Type species *Adelothrips xanthopus* Hood, 1938d, by original designation. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).

Ischnothrips Moulton, 1944. Type species *Ischnothrips zimmermanni* Moulton, 1944, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).

Agnostothrips Moulton, 1947. Type species *Agnostothrips semiflavus* Moulton, 1947, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).

Pseudosymphyothrips Kurosawa, 1954. Type species *Pseudosymphyothrips yuasai* Kurosawa, 1954, by monotypy. Synonymy by Okajima (1987a).

Erythrinothrips Ananthakrishnan, 1956a. Type species *Agnostothrips (Erythrinothrips) indicus* Ananthakrishnan, 1956a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).

Stinothrips Ananthakrishnan, 1969e. Type species *Ischnothrips typicus* Ananthakrishnan, 1967, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).

Holmiella zur Strassen, 1972. Type species *Holmiella nigrita* zur Strassen, 1972, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Palmer (1983a).

Kolia Soto-Rodríguez, Retana-Salazar & Rodríguez Arrieta, 2013. Type species *Kolia guanacastensis* Soto-Rodríguez, Retana-Salazar & Rodríguez Arrieta, 2013, by original designation. Synonymy by Mound (2015).

Arthrips Soto-Rodríguez, Retana-Salazar & Rodríguez Arrieta, 2013. Type species *Arthrips breedyi* Soto-Rodríguez, Retana-Salazar & Rodríguez Arrieta, 2013, by original designation. Synonymy by Mound (2015).

Hoodiana Faure, 1933 [1 species]. Type species *Hoodiana pallida* Faure, 1933, by monotypy.

Hoplandrothrips Hood, 1912e [117 species]. Type species *Phloeothrips (Hoplandrothrips) xanthopus* Hood, 1912e (= *Phloeothrips jennei* Jones, 1912), by original designation.

Phloeobiothrips Hood, 1925e. *Phloeobiothrips tumiceps* Hood, 1925e, by monotypy. Synonymy by Stannard (1957).

Cryptaplothrips Priesner, 1927a. Type species *Cryptothrips (Cryptaplothrips) famelicus* Priesner, 1927a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Stannard (1957).

Pathothrips Hood, 1937b. Type species *Hoplandrothrips (Pathothrips) proteus* Hood, 1937b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Stannard (1957).

Gynoplothrips Priesner, 1949b. Type species *Hoplandrothrips arrhenus* Jacot-Guillarmod, 1939, by monotypy. Synonymy by Stannard (1957).

Hoplothrips Amyot & Serville, 1843 [131 species] Type species *Thrips corticis* De Geer, 1773, by subsequent designation of Karny (1912a).

Trichothrips Uzel, 1895. Type species *Phloeothrips pedicularia* Haliday, 1836, by subsequent designation of Hood (1915d). Synonymy by Stannard (1957).

Dolerothrips Bagnall, 1910b. Type species *Dolerothrips flavipes* Bagnall, 1910b, by original designation. Synonymy by Hood (1915).

Neoeurhynchothrips Watson, 1923. Type species *Neoeurhynchothrips cubensis* Watson, 1923, by monotypy. Synonymy by Stannard (1957).

Odontoplothrips Priesner, 1928d. Type species *Trichothrips calcaratus* Hood, 1925c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Moulton (1933b).

Hoplothrips (Chortothrips) Priesner, 1964. Type species not designated.

Maderothrips Priesner, 1964. Type species *Trichothrips longisetis* Bagnall, 1910c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound *et al.* (1976).

Bellicosothrips Johansen, 1981c. Type species *Bellicosothrips magnificus* Johansen, 1981c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).

Horistothrips Morgan, 1913 [5 species]. Type species *Horistothrips australiae* Morgan, 1913, by monotypy.

Aspidothrips Karny, 1920c. Type species *Aspidothrips platygaster* Karny, 1920c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Houston (1987).

Hyidiothrips Hood, 1938d [10 species]. Type species *Hyidiothrips atomarius* Hood, 1938d, by monotypy.

Idiothrips Faure, 1933 [2 species]. Type species *Idiothrips bellus* Faure, 1933, by monotypy.

Iniothrips John, 1922 [1 species]. Type species *Iniothrips procericornis* John, 1922, by monotypy.

Iotatubothrips Mound & Crespi, 1992 [2 species]. Type species *Iotatubothrips crozieri* Mound & Crespi, 1992, by monotypy.

Isotrichothrips Priesner, 1968 [2 species]. Type species *Liothrips longirostris* Karny, 1912b, by original designation.

Jacobothrips zur Strassen, 1966 [1 species]. Type species *Apterygothrips carolinae* Faure, 1959, by monotypy.

Jacotia Faure, 1940 [5 species]. Type species *Jacotia elegiae* Faure, 1940, by monotypy.

Jennythrips Bhatti, 1993 [1 species]. Type species *Liothrips (Zopyrothrips) jasmini* Priesner, 1968, by monotypy.

Jersonithrips Retana & Nishida, 2007 [1 species]. Type species *Jersonithrips galligenus* Retana & Nishida, 2007, by monotypy.

Johansenthrips Retana-Salazar & Soto-Rodríguez, 2008 [1 species]. Type species *Johansenthrips galligena* Retana-Salazar & Soto-Rodríguez, 2008, by monotypy.

Karnyothrips Watson, 1923 [49 species]. Replacement name for *Karynia* Watson, 1922. Type species *Karynia weigeli* Watson, 1922 (= *Anthothrips flavipes* Jones, 1912), by monotypy.

Karynia Watson, 1922. Error for *Karnyia* Watson, homonym of *Karnyia* Shelford (Blattodea).

Watsoniella Karny, 1923. Homonym of *Watsoniella* Berg, 1898 [Lepidoptera, Hesperidae] and a replacement name for *Dolichothrips* Watson, 1920, a homonym of *Dolichothrips* Karny, 1912. Type species *Cephalothrips elongatus* Watson, 1919 (= *Karnyothrips melaleucus* Bagnall), by monotypy.

Vargasia Retana-Salazar & Soto-Rodríguez, 2007. Type species *Karnyothrips melaleucus* Bagnall, 1911b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Goldarazena *et al.* (2008).

Dioclesianothrips Retana-Salazar & Soto-Rodríguez, 2007. Type species *Karnyothrips sonorensis* Stannard, 1956, by monotypy. Synonymy by Goldarazena *et al.* (2008).

Willeia Retana-Salazar & Soto-Rodríguez, 2007. Type species *Karnyothrips americanus* Hood, 1912d, by monotypy. Synonymy by Goldarazena *et al.* (2008).

Aguilaria Retana-Salazar & Soto-Rodríguez, 2007. Nomen nudum. Synonymy by Goldarazena *et al.* (2008).

Katothrips Mound, 1971 [35 species]. Type species *Kladothrips tytirus* Girault, 1928b, by original designation.

Kellyia Bagnall, 1929f [13 species]. Type species *Teuchothrips hoodianus* Bagnall, 1924e, by monotypy.

Kladothrips Froggatt, 1906 [24 species]. Type species *Kladothrips rugosus* Froggatt, 1906, by monotypy.

Onychothrips Karny, 1911c. Type species *Phloeothrips tepperi* Uzel, 1905, by monotypy. Synonymy by Crespi *et al.* (2004).

Oncothrips Karny, 1911c. Type species *Oncothrips tepperi* Karny, 1911c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Crespi *et al.* (2004).

Brithothrips Moulton, 1942. Type species *Brithothrips fuscus* Moulton, 1942, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1971).

Diplonychothrips Moulton, 1968. Type species *Diplonychothrips antennatus* Moulton, 1968, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1971).

Klambothrips Mound & Morris, 2007 [5 species]. Type species *Klambothrips myopori* Mound & Morris, 2007, by original designation.

Kochummania Ananthakrishnan, 1969c [1 species]. Type species *Kochummania excelsa* Ananthakrishnan, 1969c, by monotypy.

Koptothrips Bagnall, 1929f [4 species]. Type species *Koptothrips flavicornis* Bagnall, 1929f, by monotypy.

Sphaericothrips Moulton, 1968. Type species *Sphaericothrips clarapennis* Moulton, 1968 (= *Koptothrips flavicornis* Bagnall), by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1971).

Kremnothrips Mound & Tree, 2017 [1 species]. Type species *Kremnothrips epakrus* Mound & Tree, 2017, by monotypy.

Leeuwenia Karny, 1912b [30 species]. Type species *Leeuwenia gladiatrix* Karny, 1912b, by monotypy.

Hoodiella Karny, 1923. Type species *Leeuwenia convergens* Hood, 1918, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (2004).

Hystricothripoides Fulmek, 1924. Type species *Hystricothripoides karnyi* Fulmek, 1924, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (2004).

Mametiella Priesner, 1949b. Type species *Mametiella ardisiae* Priesner, 1949b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (2004).

Takahashia Ananthakrishnan, 1970a. Type species *Leeuwenia pugnatrix* Priesner, 1935c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (2004).

Varshneyia Ananthakrishnan, 1973a. Replacement name for *Takahashia* Ananthakrishnan nec *Takahashia* Cockerell (Homoptera).

Leichhardtithrips Tree & Mound, 2013 [1 species]. Type species *Leichhardtithrips evanidus* Tree & Mound, 2013, by monotypy.

Leptolothrips Moulton, 1927c [1 species]. Type species *Leptolothrips manilae* Moulton, 1927c, by monotypy.

Leptothrips Hood, 1909 [30 species]. Type species *Cryptothrips aspersus* Hinds, 1902 (= *Phloeothrips mali* Fitch), by monotypy.

Lichanothrips Mound, 1971 [10 species]. Type species *Lichanothrips albus* Mound, 1971, by original designation.

Liophloeothrips Priesner, 1919a [18 species]. Type species *Liophloeothrips glaber* Priesner, 1919a, by monotypy.

Liothrips Uzel, 1895 [272 species]. Type species *Phloeothrips setinodis* Reuter, 1880b, by subsequent designation of Hood (1918).

- Phyllothrips* Hood, 1908b. Type species *Phyllothrips citricornis* Hood, 1908b, by original designation. Synonymy by Hood (1909).
- Smerinthothrips* Schmutz, 1909. Type species *Smerinthothrips tropicus* Schmutz, 1909, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1968).
- Hoodia* Karny, 1910. Type species *Hoodia austriaca* Karny, 1910, by monotypy. Synonymy by Priesner (1925d).
- Rhynchothrips* Hood, 1912c. Type species *Rhynchothrips pruni* Hood, 1912c, by original designation. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).
- Liothrips* (*Zopyrothrips*) Priesner, 1968. Type species *Gynaikothrips chavicae heptapleuri* Karny, 1913c, by original designation. Synonymy by Priesner (1968).
- Ataliothrips* Bhatti, 1995c. Type species *Compsothrips reuteri* Bagnall, 1913, by monotypy. Synonymy by Minaei & Mound (2014).
- †*Liotrichothrips* Bagnall, 1929b [4 species]. Type species *Liotrichothrips hystrix* Bagnall, 1929b, by monotypy.
- Lispothrips* Reuter, 1899 [6 species]. Type species *Lispothrips wasastjernaee* Reuter, 1899, by monotypy.
- Lissothrips* Hood, 1908a [24 species]. Type species *Lissothrips muscorum* Hood, 1908a, by monotypy.
- Trisclerothrips* Stannard, 1953c. Type species *Trisclerothrips hurricanus* Stannard, 1953c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1989).
- Litotetothrips* Priesner, 1929b [10 species]. Type species *Litotetothrips cinnamomi* Priesner, 1929b (= *Gynaikothrips rotundus* Moulton), by monotypy.
- Lizalothrips* Okajima, 1984 [2 species]. Type species *Lizalothrips luzonensis* Okajima, 1984, by monotypy.
- Logadothrips* Priesner, 1929c [1 species]. Type species *Logadothrips karnyellus* Priesner, 1929c, by monotypy.
- Lonchothrips* Hood, 1957 [1 species]. Type species *Lonchothrips linearis* Hood, 1957, by monotypy.
- Lygothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1964d [2 species]. Type species *Eothrips jambuvasi* Ramakrishna, 1928d, by monotypy.
- Macrophthalmothrips* Karny, 1922c [16 species]. Replacement name for *Ophthalmothrips* Karny nec *Ophthalmothrips* Hood, 1919a.
- Ophthalmothrips* Karny, 1920c. Type species *Ophthalmothrips argus* Karny, 1920c, by monotypy.
- Majerthrips* Mound & Minaei, 2006 [1 species]. Type species *Majerthrips barrowi* Mound & Minaei, 2006, by monotypy.
- Malacothrips* Hinds, 1902 [15 species]. Type species *Malacothrips zonatus* Hinds, 1902, by monotypy.
- Udeothrips* Hood, 1957. Type species *Udeothrips vigilatus* Hood, 1957, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1977a).
- Mallothrips* Ramakrishna, 1928 [3 species]. Type species *Mallothrips indicus* Ramakrishna, 1928, by monotypy.
- Manothrips* Priesner, 1953 [1 species]. Type species *Manothrips fortis* Priesner, 1953, by monotypy.
- Margaritothrips* Priesner, 1932c [3 species]. Type species *Margaritothrips sumatrensis* Priesner, 1932c, by monotypy.
- Mastigothrips* Priesner, 1932c [2 species]. Type species *Mastigothrips karnyanus* Priesner, 1932c, by monotypy.
- Mathetethrips* Moulton, 1939 [1 species]. Type species *Mathetethrips megacephalus* Moulton, 1939, by monotypy.
- Matilethrips* Bournier & Bournier, 1979 [1 species]. Type species *Matilethrips inermis* Bournier & Bournier, 1979, by monotypy.
- Maurithrips* Mamet, 1967 [1 species]. Type species *Maurithrips spinulosus* Mamet, 1967, by monotypy.
- Maxillata* Faure, 1949b [3 species]. Type species *Maxillata priesneri* Faure, 1949b, by monotypy.
- Maxillithrips* Bhatti, 1978f [1 species]. Type species *Dolicholepta arorai* Bhatti & Hattar, 1974, by monotypy.
- Medogothrips* Han, 1988 [1 species]. Type species *Medogothrips reticulatus* Han, 1988, by monotypy.
- Megeugynothrips* Priesner, 1930a [1 species]. Type species *Megeugynothrips efflatouni* Priesner, 1930a, by monotypy.
- Menothrips* Hood, 1957 [2 species]. Type species *Menothrips ebriosus* Hood, 1957, by monotypy.

- Mesandrothrips** Priesner, 1933c [21 species]. Type species *Haplothrips inquilinus* Priesner, 1921b, by monotypy.
- Mesicothrips** Priesner, 1952a [2 species]. Type species *Mesicothrips plicans* Priesner, 1952a, by monotypy.
- Mesicothrips (Mesicothripoides)* Ananthakrishnan, 1967. Type species *Mesicothrips (Mesicothripoides) inquilinus* Ananthakrishnan, 1967, by monotypy.
- Mesothrips** Zimmermann, 1900 [42 species]. Type species *Mesothrips jordani* Zimmermann, 1900, by subsequent designation of Priesner (1929b).
- Trichaplothrips* Priesner, 1921b. Type species *Trichaplothrips sus* Priesner, 1921b, by monotypy. Synonymy by zur Strassen (1994).
- Mesothrips (Paramesothrips)* Priesner, 1926c. Type species *Neoheegeria mendax* Karny, 1912b, by monotypy.
- Metriothrips** Hood, 1936b [6 species]. Type species *Metriothrips midas* Hood, 1936b, by monotypy.
- Darwiniothrips* Johansen, 1983a. Type species *Darwiniothrips mayri* Johansen, 1983a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).
- Microdontothrips** Okajima, 2006 [1 species]. Type species *Microdontothrips argus* Okajima, 2006, by monotypy.
- Mimothrips** Priesner, 1949b [3 species]. Type species *Eurhynchothrips hargreavesi* Priesner, 1935b, by original designation.
- Mirothrips** Cavalleri, Souza, Prezotto & Mound, 2013 [4 species]. Type species *Mirothrips bicolor* Cavalleri, Souza, Prezotto & Mound, 2013, by original designation.
- Mixothrips** Stannard, 1968b [2 species]. Type species *Mixothrips craigheadi* Stannard, 1968b, by monotypy.
- Moultonides** Kevin, 1963 [1 species]. Replacement name for *Moultonia* Bagnall nec *Moultonia* Bolivar (Orthoptera).
- Moultonia* Bagnall, 1928. Type species *Dolerothrips geijerae* Moulton, 1927a, by monotypy.
- Murphythrips** Mound & Palmer, 1983b [1 species]. Type species *Murphythrips legalis* Mound & Palmer, 1983b, by monotypy.
- Mutothrips** Ananthakrishnan & Swaminathan, 1980 [1 species]. Type species *Mutothrips validus* Ananthakrishnan & Swaminathan, 1980, by monotypy.
- Myopothrips** Priesner, 1940a [1 species]. Type species *Myopothrips symplocobius* Priesner, 1940a, by monotypy.
- Myrciathrips** Cavalleri, Lindner & Mendonça, 2016 [1 species]. Type species *Myrciathrips variabilis* Cavalleri, Lindner & Mendonça, 2016, by monotypy.
- Mystrothrips** Priesner, 1949b [12 species]. Type species *Sagenothrips dammermanni* Priesner, 1933c, by monotypy.
- Nagathrips** Varatharajan & Singh, 2000 [1 species]. Type species *Mesothrips (Nagathrips) crenulatus* Varatharajan & Singh, 2000, by monotypy.
- †**Necrothrips** Priesner, 1924 [3 species]. Type species *Necrothrips nanus* Priesner, 1924, by monotypy.
- Neocecidothrips** Bagnall, 1929f [2 species]. Type species *Eothrips bursariae* Moulton, 1927a, by monotypy.
- Neodixothrips** Sen & Muraleedharan, 1976 [1 species]. Type species *Neodixothrips assamensis* Sen & Muraleedharan, 1976, by monotypy.
- Neoheegeria** Schmutz, 1909 [5 species]. Type species *Neoheegeria dalmatica* Schmutz, 1909, by monotypy.
- Haplothrips (Gigaplothrips)* Priesner, 1949b. Type species *Haplothrips giganteus* Priesner, 1934a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Minaei *et al.* (2007).
- Neohoodiella** Bournier, J.P., 1997 [2 species]. Type species *Neohoodiella grandisetis* Bournier, 1997, by monotypy.
- Neothrips** Hood, 1908a [3 species]. Type species *Neothrips corticis* Hood, 1908a, by monotypy.
- Neurothrips** Hood, 1924 [6 species]. Type species *Acanthothrips magnafemoralis* Hinds, 1902, by monotypy.
- Ocnothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1969c [1 species]. Type species *Ocnothrips indicus* Ananthakrishnan, 1969c (= *Austrothrips cochinchinensis* Karny, 1922b), by monotypy.
- Octurothrips** Priesner, 1931c [1 species]. Type species *Octurothrips pulcher* Priesner, 1931c, by monotypy.

- Ocythrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1972d [1 species]. Type species *Ocythrips rarus* Ananthakrishnan, 1972d, by monotypy.
- Oidanothrips** Moulton, 1944 [11 species]. Type species *Oidanothrips magnus* Moulton, 1944, by monotypy.
- Okajimathrips** Bhatti, 1992 [1 species]. Type species *Podothrips kentingensis* Okajima, 1986, by monotypy.
- Opidnothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1971 [1 species]. Type species *Opidnothrips corticulus* Ananthakrishnan, 1971, by monotypy.
- Orthothrips** Priesner, 1925b [10 species]. Type species *Orthothrips caudatus* Priesner, 1925b, by monotypy.
- Apoxythrips* Hood, 1957. Type species *Apoxythrips styliifer* Hood, 1957, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1977a).
- Ostlingothrips** Crespi, Morris & Mound, 2004 [2 species]. Type species *Ostlingothrips pastus* Crespi, Morris & Mound, 2004, by original designation.
- Pachylothrips** Okajima, 2006 [1 species]. Type species *Pachylothrips zelvovae* Okajima, 2006, by monotypy.
- Panceratothrips** Bagnall, 1936 [1 species]. Type species *Panceratothrips typicus* Bagnall, 1936, by monotypy.
- Panoplothrips** Moulton, 1968 [1 species]. Type species *Panoplothrips australiensis* Moulton, 1968, by monotypy.
- Parabaphothrips** Moulton, 1949 [1 species]. Type species *Parabaphothrips coffeae* Moulton, 1949, by monotypy.
- Paracholeothrips** Moulton, 1968 [5 species]. Type species *Paracholeothrips validus* Moulton, 1968, by monotypy.
- †**Parahoplothrips** Schliephake, 2003 [1 species]. Type species *Parahoplothrips nicolaji* Schliephake, 2003, by monotypy.
- Paramystrothrips** Bournier, 1971a [4 species]. Type species *Paramystrothrips leclanti* Bournier, 1971a, by monotypy.
- Parateuchothrips** Moulton, 1944 [1 species]. Type species *Parateuchothrips fuscus* Moulton, 1944, by monotypy.
- Pedoeothrips** Hood, 1954a [1 species]. Type species *Pedoeothrips nigritus* Hood, 1954a, by monotypy.
- Pegothrips** Sen & Muraleedharan, 1976 [1 species]. Type species *Pegothrips meghalaya* Sen & Muraleedharan, 1976, by monotypy.
- Pentagonothrips** Haga & Okajima, 1979a [1 species]. Type species *Pentagonothrips antennalis* Haga & Okajima, 1979a, by monotypy.
- Phallothrips** Mound & Crespi, 1992 [1 species]. Type species *Phallothrips houstoni* Mound & Crespi, 1992, by monotypy.
- Pharothrips** Mound & Wells, 2020 [1 species]. Type species *Pharothrips hynnis* Mound & Wells, 2020, by monotypy.
- Phasmothrips** Priesner, 1933c [1 species]. Type species *Phasmothrips asperatus* Priesner, 1933c, by monotypy.
- Phenicothrips** Bhatti, 1995c [8 species]. Replacement name for *Phaenothrips* Priesner, nec *Phenothrips* Ananthakrishnan (1968a).
- Phaenothrips* Priesner, 1968a. Type species *Gynaikothrips daetymon* Karny, 1923, by original designation.
- Phenothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1968a [1 species]. Type species *Phenothrips decoratus* Ananthakrishnan, 1968a, by monotypy.
- Phiarothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1968b [1 species]. Type species *Phiarothrips reperticus* Ananthakrishnan, 1968b, by monotypy.
- Philothrips** Priesner, 1939 [1 species]. Type species *Philothrips socius* Priesner, 1939, by monotypy.
- Phlaeothrips** Haliday, 1836 [24 species]. Type species *Phlaeothrips coriacea* Haliday, 1836, by subsequent designation in ICZN Opinion 865 (1969).
- Phloeothrips* Amyot & Serville, 1843. Type species *Phlaeothrips coriacea* Haliday, 1836.
- Phlaeothrips* (*Odontinothrips*) Priesner, 1914. Type species *Phlaeothrips* (*Odontinothrips*) *denticauda* Priesner, 1914, by monotypy.
- Euphlaeothrips* Morison, 1949. Type species *Phlaeothrips coriaceus* Haliday, 1836, by original designation.
- Phorinothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1968a [3 species]. Type species *Phorinothrips loranthi* Ananthakrishnan, 1968a, by monotypy.

- Phylladothrips** Priesner, 1933c [9 species]. Type species *Phylladothrips karnyi* Priesner, 1933c, by monotypy.
- Paradexiothrips* Okajima, 1984. Type species *Paradexiothrips bispinosus* Okajima, 1984, by monotypy. Synonymy by Okajima (1988).
- Pistillothrips** Johansen, 1982a [1 species]. Type species *Pistillothrips guadalupae* Johansen, 1982a, by monotypy.
- Plagiothrips** Priesner, 1968 [1 species]. Type species *Gynaikothrips eugeniae* Costa Lima, 1935, by monotypy.
- Plectrothrips** Hood, 1908a [32 species]. Type species *Plectrothrips antennatus* Hood, 1908a, by monotypy.
- Hammatothrips* Priesner, 1932c. Type species *Hammatothrips crassiceps* Priesner, 1932c, by monotypy. Synonymy by Okajima (1981).
- Pleurothrips** Hood, 1957 [1 species]. Type species *Pleurothrips collaris* Hood, 1957, by monotypy.
- Plicothrips** Bhatti, 1979d [2 species]. Type species *Hindsiana apicalis* Bagnall, 1915a, by original designation.
- Pnigmothrips** Priesner, 1953 [1 species]. Type species *Pnigmothrips medanensis* Priesner, 1953, by monotypy.
- Podothrips** Hood, 1913a [31 species]. Type species *Podothrips semiflavus* Hood, 1913a, by monotypy.
- Kentronothrips* Moulton, 1928a. Type species *Kentronothrips hawaiiensis* Moulton, 1928a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Girault (1932)
- Melampodothrips* Priesner, 1938a. Type species *Podothrips (Melampodothrips) graminum* Priesner, 1938a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1991).
- Podothrips (Neopodothrips)* Ananthakrishnan, 1965b. Type species *Podothrips (Neopodothrips) distinctus* Ananthakrishnan, 1965b, by monotypy.
- Podothrips (Saucrothrips)* Ananthakrishnan, 1968a. Type species *Podothrips (Saucrothrips) scitulus* Ananthakrishnan, 1968a, by monotypy.
- Poecilothrips** Uzel, 1895 [3 species]. Type species *Poecilothrips albopictus* Uzel, 1895, by monotypy.
- Cephalothripoides* Bagnall, 1927b. Type species *Cephalothrips harrisoni* Bagnall 1926 (= *Poecilothrips albopictus* Uzel, 1895), by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1968).
- †**Polygonothrips** Schliephake, 1999 [1 species]. Type species *Polygonothrips apertosetosus* Schliephake, 1999, by monotypy.
- Pongola** zur Strassen, 1959 [1 species]. Type species *Pongola rufianalis* zur Strassen, 1959, by monotypy.
- Ponticulothrips** Haga & Okajima, 1983 [1 species]. Type species *Ponticulothrips diospyrosi* Haga & Okajima, 1983, by monotypy.
- Porcothrips** Priesner, 1951 [1 species]. Type species *Terthrothrips liberiensis* Priesner, 1936a, by monotypy.
- Praeciputhrips** Reyes, 1994 [1 species]. Type species *Praeciputhrips balli* Reyes, 1994, by monotypy.
- Praepodothrips** Priesner & Seshadri, 1952 [7 species]. Type species *Praepodothrips indicus* Priesner & Seshadri, 1952, by monotypy.
- Preeriella** Hood, 1939 [20 species]. Type species *Chirothripoides minutus* Watson, 1937b, by monotypy.
- Machadonia* Bournier, 1965. Type species *Machadonia crassisetis* Bournier, 1965, by original designation. Synonymy by Okajima (1998).
- Priesneria** Bagnall, 1926d [6 species]. Type species *Priesneria kellyana* Bagnall, 1926d, by monotypy.
- Priesnerothrips** Hood, 1954c [1 species]. Replacement name for *Myopothrips* Hood not *Myopothrips* Priesner, 1940a.
- Myopothrips* Hood, 1954a. Type species *Myopothrips amazonicus* Hood, 1954a, by monotypy.
- Pristothrips** Hood, 1925c [3 species]. Type species *Pristothrips aaptus* Hood, 1925c, by monotypy.
- Celetothrips* Morgan, 1929. Type species *Celetothrips breviceps* Morgan, 1929, by monotypy. Synonymy by Hood (1938c).
- †**Prohaplothrips** Schliephake, 2000 [1 species]. Type species *Prohaplothrips iunctostylosus* Schliephake, 2000, by monotypy.
- †**Proleeuwenia** Priesner, 1924 [1 species]. Type species *Proleeuwenia succini* Priesner, 1924, by monotypy.
- Propealiothrips** Reyes, 1994 [1 species]. Type species *Propealiothrips moundi* Reyes, 1994, by monotypy.

- Propesolomothrips** Reyes, 1994 [1 species]. Type species *Propesolomothrips mindorensis* Reyes, 1994, by monotypy.
- Prosantothrips** Priesner, 1952a [1 species]. Type species *Eothrips hyalopterus* Karny, 1922b, by monotypy.
- †**Protolisothrips** Schliephake, 2001b [1 species]. Type species *Protolisothrips multisetiger* Schliephake, 2001b, by monotypy.
- Psalidothrips** Priesner, 1932c [48 species]. Type species *Psalidothrips amens* Priesner, 1932c, by monotypy.
- Callothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1969b. Type species *Callothrips ascitus* Ananthakrishnan, 1969b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Okajima (1983).
- Hennigthrips* Johansen, 1986a. Type species *Hennigthrips ananthakrishnani* Johansen, 1986a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).
- Pselaphothrips** Hood, 1916a [2 species]. Type species *Pselaphothrips pomeroyi* Hood, 1916a, by monotypy.
- Dinacanthothrips* Priesner, 1932e. Type species *Hoplandrothrips vulleti* Karny, 1920b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Pitkin & Mound (1973).
- Psenothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1968a [1 species]. Type species *Teuchothrips priesneri* Ananthakrishnan, 1964c, by monotypy.
- Psephenothrips** Reyes, 1994 [7 species]. Type species *Psephenothrips strasseni* Reyes, 1994, by monotypy.
- Pseudophilothrips** Johansen, 1979a [13 species]. Type species *Pseudophilothrips mouni* Johansen, 1979a, by monotypy.
- Pueblothrips** Stannard, 1950 [1 species]. Type species *Pueblothrips minuta* Stannard, 1950, by monotypy.
- Pygmaeothrips** Karny, 1920c [1 species]. Type species *Pygmaeothrips columniceps* Karny, 1920c (= *Trichothrips angusticeps* Hood, 1908), by monotypy.
- Polyporothrips* Watson, 1927. Type species *Polyporothrips longipilosus* Watson, 1927, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).
- Micropsothrips* de Santis, 1950. Type species *Micropsothrips ganodermae* de Santis, 1950, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).
- Pyknothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1964b [1 species]. Type species *Pyknothrips reticulatus* Ananthakrishnan, 1964b, by monotypy.
- Ramakrishnaiella** Karny, 1926 [2 species]. Type species *Ramakrishnaiella unispina* Karny, 1926, by monotypy.
- Retiothrips** Bournier, 1994 [1 species]. Type species *Retiothrips bambusae* Bournier, 1994, by monotypy.
- Rhaphothrips** Crawford, 1909 [1 species]. Type species *Rhaphothrips peculiaris* Crawford, 1909, by monotypy.
- Rhinoceps** Faure, 1949a [3 species]. Type species *Rhinoceps jansei* Faure, 1949a, by monotypy.
- Rhopalothripoides** Bagnall, 1929e [6 species]. Type species *Rhopalothrips brunneus* Bagnall, 1916b, by original designation.
- Froggattothrips* Bagnall, 1929e. Type species *Froggattothrips acaciae* Bagnall, 1929e, by original designation. Synonymy by Mound (1968a).
- Rosingothrips** Reyes, 1994 [1 species]. Type species *Rosingothrips ommatus* Reyes, 1994, by monotypy.
- Sacothrips** Moulton, 1968 [7 species]. Type species *Sacothrips bicolor* Moulton, 1968, by monotypy.
- Sagenothrips** Priesner, 1933c [1 species]. Type species *Sagenothrips gracilicornis* Priesner, 1933c, by monotypy.
- Sakimurella** Bhatti, 1999b [1 species]. Replacement name for *Sakimurathrips* Bhatti 1995c nec *Sakimurathrips* Bhatti 1989 (=Merothripidae).
- Sakimurathrips* Bhatti, 1995c. Type species *Liothrips kiriti* Ramakrishna 1928, by monotypy.
- Salothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1976a [1 species]. Type species *Salothrips indicus* Ananthakrishnan, 1976a, by monotypy.
- Sartrithrips** Mound & Morris, 2001 [7 species]. Type species *Sartrithrips popinator* Mound & Morris, 2001, by original designation.
- Scelothrips** Priesner, 1952a [1 species]. Type species *Scelothrips menoni* Priesner, 1952a, by monotypy.
- Schazothrips** Hood, 1957 [1 species]. Type species *Schazothrips anadenus* Hood, 1957, by monotypy.
- Schedothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1969c [2 species]. Type species *Teuchothrips orientalis* Ananthakrishnan, 1968a, by original designation.

- †*Schlechtendalia* Bagnall, 1929b [1 species]. Type species *Schlechtendalia longituba* Bagnall, 1929b, by monotypy.
- Schwarzithrips* Morris & Mound, 2000 [2 species]. Type species *Schwarzithrips zammit* Morris & Mound, 2000, by original designation.
- Scopaeothrips* Hood, 1912b [2 species]. Type species *Scopaeothrips unicolor* Hood, 1912b, by monotypy.
- Rhopalothrips* Hood, 1912b. Type species *Rhopalothrips bicolor* Hood, 1912b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound & Marullo (1996).
- Sedulothrips* Bagnall, 1915c [2 species]. Type species *Sedulothrips insolens* Bagnall, 1915c, (= *Polyommatothrips vigilans* Hood, 1913b), by monotypy.
- Senariolothrips* Johansen, 1981b [1979] [1 species]. Type species *Senariolothrips infrequentis* Johansen, 1981b, by monotypy.
- Senegathrips* Bournier, 1971b [1 species]. Type species *Senegathrips coutini* Bournier, 1971b, by monotypy.
- Senithrips* Mound & Minaei, 2006 [1 species]. Type species *Senithrips psomus* Mound & Minaei, 2006, by monotypy.
- Sinuothrips* Collins, 2000 [1 species]. Type species *Sinuothrips hasta* Collins, 2000, by monotypy.
- Smicrothrips* Hood, 1952a [1 species]. Type species *Smicrothrips particula* Hood, 1952a, by monotypy.
- Socothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1972c [1 species]. Type species *Socothrips verrucosus* Ananthakrishnan, 1972c, by monotypy.
- Solomonthrips* Mound, 1970a [9 species]. Type species *Solomonthrips greensladei* Mound, 1970a, by original designation.
- Sophikothrips* Mound, 1970a [1 species]. Type species *Sophikothrips malaitae* Mound, 1970a, by monotypy.
- Sophiothrips* Hood, 1934a [31 species]. Type species *Sophiothrips squamosus* Hood, 1934a, by original designation.
- Nanothrips* Faure, 1938. Type species *Nanothrips breviceps* Faure, 1938, by monotypy. Synonymy by Hood (1954d).
- Bagnalliola* Priesner, 1949a. Type species *Brachythrips terminalis* Bagnall, 1928a, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1977c).
- Zaxenothrips* Crawford, 1943b. Type species *Zaxenothrips peculiaris* Crawford, 1943b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Hood (1954d).
- Nanimothrips* zur Strassen, 1974. Type species *Nanimothrips makaronesicus* zur Strassen, 1974, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1977c).
- Sphingothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1972a [1 species]. Type species *Dolerothrips trachypogon* Karny, 1923, by monotypy.
- Amphidoxothrips* Reyes, 1994. Type species *Amphidoxothrips armatus* Reyes, 1994, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (2004).
- Spilothrips* Moulton, 1942 [1 species]. Type species *Spilothrips varicolor* Moulton, 1942, by monotypy.
- Stannardiana* Ananthakrishnan, 1964b [1 species]. Type species *Stannardiana variegata* Ananthakrishnan, 1964b, by monotypy.
- Stannardothrips* Ananthakrishnan, 1965b [1 species]. Type species *Stannardothrips longirostris* Ananthakrishnan, 1965b, by monotypy.
- Stegothrips* Hood, 1934b [2 species]. Type species *Stegothrips barronis* Hood, 1934b, by monotypy.
- Stenocephalothrips* Johansen, 1982a [1 species]. Type species *Stenocephalothrips zacualtipanensis* Johansen, 1982a, by monotypy.
- Stephanothrips* Trybom, 1913 [32 species]. Type species *Stephanothrips buffai* Trybom, 1913, by monotypy.
- Stictothrips* Hood, 1925a [7 species]. Type species *Phloeothrips maculatus* Hood, 1909, by monotypy.
- Stomothrips* Okajima, 2000 [2 species]. Type species *Stomothrips cycasi* Okajima, 2000, by monotypy.
- Strassenia* Faure, 1959 [2 species]. Type species *Strassenia acarus* Faure, 1959, by monotypy.
- Strepterothrips* Hood, 1934a [15 species]. Type species *Strepterothrips conradi* Hood, 1934a, by monotypy.
- Arcyothrips* Hood, 1934b. Type species *Arcyothrips africanus* Hood, 1934b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Stannard (1957).
- Streptothrips* Priesner, 1932c [10 species]. Type species *Streptothrips mirabilis* Priesner, 1932c, by monotypy.
- Schizeia* Faure, 1949a. Type species *Schizeia chaberti* Faure, 1949a, by original designation. Synonymy by Priesner (1949b).

- †**Sucinothrips** Schliephake, 1999 [1 species]. Type species *Sucinothrips incertus* Schliephake, 1999, by monotypy.
- Sumatrothrips** Priesner, 1952a [1 species]. Type species *Sumatrothrips filiceps* Priesner, 1952a, by monotypy.
- Sunaitiothrips** Moulton, 1942 [1 species]. Type species *Sunaitiothrips fuscus* Moulton, 1942, by monotypy.
- Suocerathrips** Mound & Marullo, 1994 [1 species]. Type species *Suocerathrips linguis* Mound & Marullo, 1994, by monotypy.
- Symphiothrips** Hood & Williams, 1915 [8 species]. Type species *Symphiothrips punctatus* Hood & Williams, 1915, by monotypy.
- Mesopotamothrips* Liebermann & Gemignani, 1931. Type species *Mesopotamothrips concordiensis* Liebermann & Gemignani, 1931, by monotypy. Synonymy by de Santis (1959a).
- Synergothrips** Ananthakrishnan, 1972a [1 species]. Type species *Synergothrips prolatus* Ananthakrishnan, 1972a, by monotypy.
- Talitha** Faure, 1958a [3 species]. Type species *Talitha fusca* Faure, 1958a, by original designation.
- Tamilthrips** Bhatti, 1995c [1 species]. Type species *Apterygothrips pini* Ananthakrishnan, 1960, by monotypy.
- Temenothrips** Okajima & Urushihara, 1992 [3 species]. Type species *Temenothrips flavillus* Okajima & Urushihara, 1992, by monotypy.
- Terthrothrips** Karny, 1925b [29 species]. Type species *Phloeothrips sanguinolentus* Bergroth, 1896, by monotypy.
- Tetracanthothrips** Bagnall, 1915b [1 species]. Type species *Tetracanthothrips borneensis* Bagnall, 1915b, by monotypy.
- Tetradothrips** Priesner, 1952a [1 species]. Type species *Eothrips foliiperda* Karny, 1926, by monotypy.
- Tetragonothrips** Moulton, 1940 [1 species]. Type species *Tetragonothrips murmekiai* Moulton, 1940, by monotypy.
- Teuchothrips** Hood, 1919c [24 species]. Type species *Teuchothrips simplicipennis* Hood, 1919c, by original designation.
- Thaumatothrips** Karny, 1922a [1 species]. Type species *Thaumatothrips froggatti* Karny, 1922a, by monotypy.
- Thilakothrips** Ramakrishna, 1928 [1 species]. Type species *Thilakothrips babuli* Ramakrishna, 1928, by monotypy.
- Thlibothrips** Priesner, 1952a [7 species]. Type species *Dolerothrips atavus* Karny, 1915c, by original designation.
- Thorybothrips** Priesner, 1924c [2 species]. Type species *Thorybothrips graminis* Priesner, 1924c (= *Cryptothrips unicolor* Schille, 1911), by monotypy.
- Tolmetothrips** Priesner, 1953 [2 species]. Type species *Eugynothrips smilacis* Priesner, 1928b, by monotypy.
- Torvothrips** Johansen, 1979a [5 species]. Type species *Torvothrips atrox* Johansen, 1979a, by monotypy.
- Trachythrips** Hood, 1930 [11 species]. Type species *Trachythrips watsoni* Hood, 1930, by monotypy.
- Tragothrips** Pelikán, 2001 [1 species]. Type species *Tragothrips kubani* Pelikán, 2001, by monotypy.
- Treherniella** Watson, 1923 [6 species]. Type species *Haplothrips orlando* Watson & Osborn, 1919, by monotypy.
- Triadothrips** Crespi, Morris & Mound, 2004 [3 species]. Type species *Triadothrips briga* Crespi, Morris & Mound, 2004, by original designation.
- Trichinothrips** Bagnall, 1929d [8 species]. Type species *Trichinothrips branderi* Bagnall, 1929d (= *Trichaplothrips breviceps* Bagnall, 1926d), by monotypy.
- Tropothrips** Hood, 1949 [5 species]. Type species *Tropothrips borgmeieri* Hood, 1949, by monotypy.
- Truncatothrips** Crespi, Morris & Mound, 2004 [1 species]. Type species *Truncatothrips terryae* Crespi, Morris & Mound, 2004, by monotypy.
- Trybomia** Karny, 1911b [6 species]. Type species *Trybomia phasma* Karny, 1911b (= *Liothrips intermedius* Bagnall), by monotypy.
- Trypanothrips** Hood, 1957 [1 species]. Type species *Trypanothrips coxalis* Hood, 1957, by monotypy.
- Tumidothrips** Pelikán, 2004 [1 species]. Type species *Tumidothrips spiniceps* Pelikán, 2004, by monotypy.

- Turmathrips** Crespi, Morris & Mound, 2004 [2 species]. Type species *Turmathrips apistus* Crespi, Morris & Mound, 2004, by original designation.
- Tylothrips** Hood, 1937b [24 species]. Type species *Tylothrips concolor* Hood, 1937b, by monotypy.
- Phragmothrips* Hood, 1957. Type species *Phragmothrips majusculus* Hood, 1957, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1977a).
- Copiothrips* Hood, 1957. Type species *Copiothrips fuscifrons* Hood, 1957, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1977a).
- Urothrips** Bagnall, 1909d [12 species]. Type species *Urothrips paradoxus* Bagnall, 1909d, by monotypy.
- Coxothrips* Bournier, 1963. Type species *Coxothrips reticulatus* Bournier, 1963, by monotypy. Synonymy by Ullitzka & Mound (2014).
- Ananthakrishnaniella* Stannard, 1970. Type species *Ananthakrishnaniella tarai* Stannard, 1970, by monotypy. Synonymy by Bhatti (1998b).
- Biconothrips* Stannard, 1970. Type species *Biconothrips reedi* Stannard, 1970, by monotypy. Synonymy by Ullitzka & Mound (2014).
- Veerabahuthrips** Ramakrishna, 1932 [8 species]. Type species *Veerabahuthrips bambusae* Ramakrishna, 1932, by monotypy.
- Mychiothrips* Haga & Okajima, 1979b. Type species: *Mychiothrips fruticola* Haga & Okajima, 1979b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Dang *et al.* (2014).
- Vicinothrips** Mound & Morris, 2000 [1 species]. Type species *Vicinothrips bullatus* Mound & Morris, 2000, by monotypy.
- Vuilletia** Karny, 1923 [1 species]. Type species *Trichothrips houardi* Vuillet, 1914b, by monotypy.
- Walkerthrips** Bhatti, 1995c [1 species]. Type species *Azaleothrips neatus* Mound & Walker, 1986, by monotypy.
- Warithrips** Mound, 1971 [5 species]. Type species *Warithrips maelzeri* Mound, 1971, by original designation.
- †**Weitschatithrips** Schliephake, 2003 [1 species]. Type species *Weitschatithrips apithanus* Schliephake, 2003, by monotypy.
- Williamsiella** Hood, 1925c [26 species]. Type species *Williamsiella bicoloripes* Hood, 1925c, by monotypy.
- Prolissothrips* Morgan, 1925. Type species *Lissothrips (Prolissothrips) stratulus* Morgan, 1925 (= *Lissothrips breviceps* Hood, 1925), by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1989).
- Phthirothrips* Priesner, 1933b. Type species *Phthirothrips pediculus* Priesner, 1933b, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1989).
- Microlissothrips* Johansen & Mojica, 1984. Type species *Microlissothrips muscoaffinis* Johansen & Mojica, 1984, by monotypy. Synonymy by Mound (1989).
- Xaniothrips** Mound, 1971 [7 species]. Type species *Xaniothrips xantes* Mound, 1971, by original designation.
- Xeroleptothrips** Johansen, 1982b [1 species]. Type species *Xeroleptothrips tehuacanensis* Johansen, 1982b, by monotypy.
- Xiphidothrips** Priesner, 1951 [1 species]. Type species *Xiphidothrips tambourissae* Priesner, 1951, by monotypy.
- Xyelethrips** Mound, 1970c [1 species]. Type species *Pygmaeothrips quadritibia* Girault, 1927, by monotypy.
- Xylaplothrips** Priesner, 1928 [17 species]. Type species *Cryptothrips fuliginosa* Schille, 1911, by monotypy.
- Xyloplothrips** Bournier & Bournier, 1986 [1 species]. Type species *Xyloplothrips pelikani* Bournier & Bournier, 1986, by monotypy.
- Yarnkothrips** Mound & Walker, 1986 [1 species]. Type species *Yarnkothrips kolourus* Mound & Walker, 1986, by monotypy.
- Zaliothrips** Hood, 1938d [6 species]. Type species *Zaliothrips citripes* Hood, 1938d, by monotypy.
- Zelotothrips** Priesner, 1952a [1 species]. Type species *Cryptothrips fuscipennis* Karny, 1912b, by monotypy.
- Zemiathrips** Mound, 2002 [5 species]. Type species *Zemiathrips triseta* Mound, 2002, by original designation.
- Zuluiella** Jacot-Guillarmod, 1939 [1 species]. Type species *Zuluiella distincta* Jacot-Guillarmod, 1939, by monotypy.

References

- Alavi, J.A., Minaei, K. & Fekrat, L. (2014) The Iranian Dendrothripinae (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) with description of a new genus and species. *Zootaxa*, 3860 (5), 479–486. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3860.5.6>
- Amyot, C.J.B. & Audinet-Serville, J.G. (1843) *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes*. Hemipteres. Paris.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1956a) *Erythrinotrips* nov. - a new subgenus of *Agnostotrips* Moulton (Tubulifera, Thys.) from India. *Indian Journal of Entomology*, 17, 341–342.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1956b) Studies on some Indian Thysanoptera III. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 157, 130–139.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1957) *Bamboosiella* nov.gen. (Phlaeothripidae, Tubulifera) from India. *Entomological News*, 68, 65–68.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1960) Thysanoptera from the Nilgiri and Kodaikanal Hills (South India). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 57, 557–578.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1961a) New Tubuliferan Thysanoptera from India. *Journal of the Zoological Society of India*, 12, 250–258.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1961b) Studies on some Indian Thysanoptera VI. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 167, 259–271.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1962) Some little known Indian Terebrantia (Thysanoptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*, 31, 87–91. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1962.tb01192.x>
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1963) The Terebrantian Thysanoptera of the Indo-Ceylonese Region. *Treubia*, 26, 73–122.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1964a) Indian Terebrantia – I. *Bulletin of Entomology, Madras*, 5, 49–55.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1964b) Thysanopterologica Indica I. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 85, 99–120.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1964c) Thysanopterologica Indica II. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 85, 218–235.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1964d) A contribution to our knowledge of the Tubulifera (Thysanoptera) from India. *Opuscula Entomologica Supplementum*, 25, 1–120.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1965a) Indian Terebrantia – II (Thysanoptera: Insecta). *Bulletin of Entomology, Madras*, 6, 15–29.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1965b) Thysanopterologica Indica – III. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 86, 49–63.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1966a) Thysanopterologica Indica – IV. *Bulletin of Entomology, Madras*, 7, 1–12.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1966b) Indian Terebrantia – III. *Bulletin of Entomology, Madras*, 7, 26–33.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1967) New Indian Thysanoptera. *Annals de la Société entomologique Française*, 3, 227–237.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1968a) Studies on new and little known Indian Thysanoptera. *Oriental Insects*, 1, 113–138. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1967.10433856>
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1968b) Thysanopterologica Indica – V. *Oriental Insects*, 2, 41–58. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1968.10433870>
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1969a) On two new species of Terebrantian Thysanoptera with remarks on a new genus, *Pellothrips*. *Oriental Insects*, 2, 201–204. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1968.10433881>
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1969b) Mycophagous Thysanoptera – I. *Indian Forester*, 95, 173–185.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1969c) New gall thrips from India (Ins. Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 50, 179–194.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1969d) Mycophagous Thysanoptera – II. *Oriental Insects*, 3, 289–299. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1969.10433918>
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1969e) Indian Thysanoptera. *CSIR Zoological Monograph*, 1, 1–171.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1970a) Studies on the genus *Leeuwenia* Karny. *Oriental Insects*, 4, 47–58. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1970.10433940>
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1970b) On some species of *Nesothrips* Kirk., with notes on the influence of oedemerism and gynaeoidism in species of allied genera of Cryptothripini (Tubulifera; Thys.). *Journal of the Zoological Society of India*, 22, 51–62.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1971) Mycophagous Thysanoptera – III. *Oriental Insects*, 5, 189–207. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1971.10434008>
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1972a) Further studies on Indian Gall Thrips. *Marcellia*, 37 (3), 111–127.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1972b) Further studies on Indian Gall Thrips II. *Marcellia*, 37 (5), 3–20.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1972c) Mycophagous Thysanoptera – IV. *Oriental Insects*, 6, 425–437. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1972.10434186>
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1972d) Mycophagous Thysanoptera – V. *Oriental Insects*, 6, 439–447. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1972.10434187>
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1973a) Two homonyms in Thysanoptera. *Oriental Insects*, 7, 48. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1973.10434203>
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1973b) Studies on some Indian species of the genus *Elaphrothrips* Buffa (Megathripinae: Tubulifera: Thysanoptera). *Pacific Insects*, 15, 271–284.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1973c) Further studies on Indian Gall Thrips III. *Oriental Insects*, 7, 539–546. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1973.10434426>
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1976a) Two new genera and species of Tubuliferan thrips (Thysanoptera: Insecta) from India. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences (B)*, 83, 202–206.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1976b) New gall thrips of the genus *Crotonothrips* (Thysanoptera). *Oriental Insects*, 10, 411–419. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1976.10432341>
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. & Jagadish, A. (1967) Studies on the genus *Chloethrips* Priesner from India. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 178, 374–388.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. & Sen, S. (1980) Taxonomy of Indian Thysanoptera. *Zoological Survey of India (Handbook Series)*, 1, 1–234.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N. & Swaminathan, S. (1980) A new genus and two new species of thrips inhabiting *Eugenia* galls (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Bulletin of the Zoological Survey of India*, 2, 207–211.
- Andre, F. (1940) The Nearctic species of *Elaphrothrips* Buffa (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Proceedings of the*

Entomological Society of Washington, 42 (4), 75–90.

- Back, E.A. (1912) Notes on Florida Thysanoptera, with description of a new genus. *Entomological News*, 23, 73–77.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1908a) Notes on some genera and species new to the British fauna. *Entomologist's monthly Magazine*, 44, 3–7. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.1627>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1908b) On some new and curious Thysanoptera (Tubulifera) from Papua. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 1, 355–363. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222930808692417>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1908c) On some new genera and species of Thysanoptera. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland*, 3, 183–217.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1909a) Synonymical notes; with a description of a new genus of Thysanoptera. *Annals de la Société entomologique de Belge* [1908], 52, 348–352.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1909b) Preliminary description of a new and injurious Thrips. *Entomologist's monthly Magazine*, 45, 33–34. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.8930>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1909c) On the Thysanoptera of the Botanical Gardens, Brussels. *Annals de la Société entomologique de Belge*, 53, 171–176.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1909d) On *Urothrips paradoxus*, a new type of Thysanopterous insects. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 7, 125–136.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1909e) On some new and little known exotic Thysanoptera. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland*, 3, 524–540.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1909f) On two new genera of Thysanoptera from Venezuela; *Anactinothrips* and *Actinothrips*. *Journal of the Linnean Society. Zoology*, 30, 329–335. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1909.tb02139.x>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1910a) A contribution towards a knowledge of the neotropical Thysanoptera. *Journal of the Linnean Society. Zoology*, 30, 369–387. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1910.tb02143.x>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1910b) Thysanoptera, pp. 669–701. In: Sharp, D. (ed.) *Fauna hawaiiensis* vol. 3. Cambridge University Press, London.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1910c) On two new species of *Trichothrips* from the Derwent Valley. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland*, 3, 661–663.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1911a) Notes on some new and rare Thysanoptera (Terebrantia), with a preliminary list of the known British species. *Journal of economic Biology*, 6, 1–11.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1911b) Descriptions of three new Scandinavian Thysanoptera (Tubulifera). *Entomologist's monthly Magazine*, 47, 60–63. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.4953>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1912) On a new genus of Indian thrips (Thysanoptera) injurious to Turmeric. *Records of the Indian Museum*, 7, 257–260. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.28236>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1913a) Notes on Aeolothripidae, with description of a new species. *Journal of economic Biology*, 8, 155–158.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1913b) Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera. I. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 12, 290–299. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931308693403>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1914a) Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera. II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 13, 22–31. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931408693452>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1914b) Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera. III. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 13, 287–297. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931408693482>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1914c) *Euthrips tamicola*, a new species of Thysanoptera from the flowers of Black Bryony. *Entomologist's monthly Magazine*, 50, 273–274.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1914d) Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera. IV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 14, 375–381. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931408693588>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1914e) Fossil insect in amber. On *Stenurothrips succineus* gen. et sp. nov., an interesting Tertiary Thysanopteron. *Geological Magazine*, (6) 1, 483–485. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016756800153294>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1915a) Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera V. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 15, 315–324. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931508693644>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1915b) Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera VI. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 15, 588–597. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931508693676>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1915c) On a collection of Thysanoptera from the West Indies, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Journal of the Linnean Society. Zoology*, 32, 495–507. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1915.tb01871.x>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1916a) Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera VII. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 17, 213–223. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931508693771>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1916b) Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera VIII. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8) 17, 397–412. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931608693804>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1918) Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera IX. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 1, 201–221. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931808562303>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1919) Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera X. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 4, 253–277. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931908673889>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1921a) On Thysanoptera from the Seychelles Islands and Rodrigues. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 7, 257–293. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932108632523>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1921b) Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera XI. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 7, 355–368. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932108632530>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1921c) Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera XII. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 8, 393–400. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932108632598>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1923a) Fossil Thysanoptera I, Terebrantia Pt. I. *Entomologist's monthly Magazine*, 59, 35–38.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1923b) Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera XIII. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 12, 624–631. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932308632986>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1924a) On a new injurious thrips affecting tea in India. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 14, 455. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007485300045715>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1924b) On a new species of *Rhipidothrips* (*R. kellyanus* n. sp.) from Australia. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 13, 584–585. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932308632986>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1924c) Von Schlechtendal's work on fossil Thysanoptera in the light of recent knowledge. *Annals and*

- Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 14, 156–162.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932408633102>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1924d) Fossil Thysanoptera III. Terebrantia Pt. 3. *Entomologist's monthly Magazine*, 60, 251–252.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1924e) Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera. XIV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 14, 625–640.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932408633174>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1926a) The family Franklinothripidae nov., with description of a new type of Thysanopteron. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 17, 168–173.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932608633386>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1926b) Fossil Thysanoptera IV. Melanothripidae. *Entomologist's monthly Magazine*, 60, 16–17.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1926c) Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera XV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 18, 98–114.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932608633483>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1926d) Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera XVI. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 18, 545–560.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932608633551>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1926e) Contributions towards a knowledge of the European Thysanoptera I. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 18, 641–661.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932608633561>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1927a) Contributions towards a knowledge of the European Thysanoptera II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 19, 564–575.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932708655536>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1927b) Contributions towards a knowledge of the European Thysanoptera III. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9) 20, 561–585.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932708655491>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1928a) Preliminary description of *Mymarothrips ritichianus*, a new type of Thysanopteron. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 1, 304–307.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932808672783>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1928b) On some Samoan and Tongan Thysanoptera, with special reference to *Ficus* gall-causers and their inquilines. Thysanoptera. In *Insects of Samoa*, 7, 55–76. British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1929a) On the Australian Thysanoptera allied to the genus *Odontothrips* Uzel. *Entomologist's monthly Magazine*, 65, 47–49.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1929b) Fossil Thysanoptera V. Tubulifera Pt. I. *Entomologist's monthly Magazine*, 65, 95–100.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1929c) On some new and interesting Thysanoptera of economic importance. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 20, 69–76.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007485300020940>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1929d) A new thrips-gall on Ironwood (*Messua ferrea*) and its inhabitants. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 3, 601–606.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932908673016>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1929e) On a group of minute Australian Thysanoptera (Tubulifera) and their association with the so-called leaf-glands of *Acacia*. *Transactions of the entomological Society of London*, 77, 171–176.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1929.tb00685.x>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1929f) On some new genera and species of Australian Thysanoptera (Tubulifera) with special reference to gall-species. *Marcellia*, 25 [1928], 184–204.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1929g) On *Physothrips latus* and *P. propinquus* Bagn. *Entomologist's monthly Magazine*, 65, 179–181.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1931) On the Aeolothripid complex and the classification of the suborder Terebrantia (Thysanoptera). *Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes luxembourgeois*, 7, 115–118.
- Bagnall, R.S. (1932a) Descriptions of some new genera and species of African Aeolothripid Thysanoptera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 10, 287–294.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933208673576>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1932b) Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera. XVII. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 10 (10), 505–520.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933208673602>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1934) Contributions towards a knowledge of the European Thysanoptera. V. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 14, 481–500.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933408654924>
- Bagnall, R.S. (1936) Descriptions of some new Thysanoptera from tropical Africa and Madagascar. *Revue française d'entomologie*, 3, 219–230.
- Bagnall, R.S. & Kelly, R. (1928) The genus *Desmothrips* Hood: with special reference to dimorphism in the sexes. *Entomologist's monthly Magazine*, 64, 204–206.
- Beach, A.M. (1897) Contribution to a knowledge of the Thripidae of Iowa. *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences*, 3, 214–227.
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.14877>
- Bergroth, E. (1896) Nouvelle especes de Thysanopteres. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 40, 66–67.
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.2022>
- Beshear, R.J. (1982) A new species of *Frankliniella* (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) from Georgia. *Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society*, 17, 72–75.
- Bhatti, J.S. (1961) *Anascirtothrips arorai* novo genus and species, with notes on *Chirothrips meridionalis* Bagnall new to India. *Bulletin of Entomology*, Loyola College: Madras, 2, 26–29.
- Bhatti, J.S. (1962) A new genus and two new species of Thysanoptera, with notes on other species. *Bulletin of Entomology*, Loyola College: Madras, 3, 34–39.
- Bhatti, J.S. (1963) *Hyalopterothrips roonwali*, a new thripid from India. *Journal of the Zoological Society of India* (1962), 14 (2), 176–178.
- Bhatti, J.S. (1967a) *Thysanoptera nova Indica*. Published by the author, Delhi, 24 pp.
- Bhatti, J.S. (1967b) New Indian Thysanoptera. 1. A new genus and two new species belonging to the tribe Sericothripini. *Bulletin of Entomology*, 8 (1), 59–64.
- Bhatti, J.S. (1969a) Some synonyms chiefly among Indian Thysanoptera. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 66 (1), 64–69.
- Bhatti, J.S. (1969b) The taxonomic status of *Megalurothrips* Bagnall. *Oriental Insects*, 3 (3), 239–244.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1969.10433912>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1970a) Taxonomic studies in some Thripini. *Oriental Insects* (1969), 3 (4), 373–381.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1969.10433931>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1970b) A new genus *Parsiiothrips* of the tribe Dendrothripini. *Oriental Insects*, 4 (2), 205–206.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1970.10433956>

- Bhatti, J.S. (1971a) Studies on some aeolothripids. *Oriental Insects*, 5 (1), 83–90.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1971.10433992>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1971b) A new *Chaetanaphothrips*-like genus from South India, with a redefinition of *Chaetanaphothrips*. *Oriental Insects*, 5 (3), 337–343.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1971.10434021>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1972) Three new species and two new genera of Indian Thripidae, with a record of two species new to India. *Oriental Insects*, 6 (4), 539–551.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1972.10434194>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1973a) A preliminary revision of *Sericothrips* Haliday, *sensu lat.*, and related genera, with a revised concept of the tribe Sericothripini. *Oriental Insects*, 7 (3), 403–449.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1973.10434100>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1973b) A revision of the genus *Caprithrips* Faure. *Oriental Insects*, 7 (4), 475–484.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1973.10434418>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1974) A new Anaphothripine genus from cane spindles in South India. *Oriental Insects*, 8 (4), 481–485.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1974.10434880>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1976) Some new Indian Thripidae. *Oriental Insects*, 10 (3), 317–326.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1976.10432331>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1978a) A revision of Karny's species of *Anaphothrips* of the Oriental region. *Oriental Insects*, 12 (1), 1–27.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1978.10434547>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1978b) Systematics of *Anaphothrips* Uzel 1895 *sensu lato* and some related genera. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 59 (1–2), 85–114.
- Bhatti, J.S. (1978c) Preliminary revision of *Taeniothrips*. *Oriental Insects*, 12 (2), 157–199.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1978.10434565>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1978d) Studies in the systematics of *Rhamphothrips*. *Oriental Insects*, 12 (3), 281–303.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1978.10432090>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1978e) Four new species of Thysanoptera of India. *Oriental Insects*, 12 (3), 419–432.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1978.10432103>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1978f) A review of *Dolichothrips* Karny and *Dolicholepta* Priesner, with descriptions of two new genera. *Entomon*, 3 (2), 221–228.
- Bhatti, J.S. (1979a) *Eryngyothrips* n. gen., with three species including a new one from Turkey. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 59 (5–6), 389–397.
- Bhatti, J.S. (1979b) A new genus of Thripidae from West African mosses with two new species. *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 60 (1–2), 75–84.
- Bhatti, J.S. (1979c) On two Thysanoptera (Insecta) of Nepal. *Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck*, 66, 21–27.
- Bhatti, J.S. (1979d) Studies in some haplothripine forms. *Nouvelle Revue Entomologique*, 9 (4), 305–311.
- Bhatti, J.S. (1980) Species of the genus *Thrips* from India. *Systematic Entomology*, 5, 109–166.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1980.tb00404.x>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1983) Revision of *Thrips* species described by Schmutz. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 84B, 479–507.
- Bhatti, J.S. (1984) A remarkable *Bregmatothrips*-like new genus from Africa, with a review of *Bregmatothrips* Hood and *Plutonothrips* Priesner. *Annals of Entomology*, 2 (1), 83–97.
- Bhatti, J.S. (1986) A remarkable new genus related with *Thrips* from North India. *Zoology*, 1 (1), 61–68.
- Bhatti, J.S. (1988a) The spermatheca as a useful character for species differentiation in *Coleothrips* Haliday (Insecta: Terebrantia: Aeolothripidae). *Zoology*, 1 (2), 111–116.
<https://doi.org/10.46318/zoology.1.2.1988.111-116>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1988b) On the genera *Ascirtothrips* Priesner and *Eremiothrips* Priesner (Insecta: Terebrantia: Thripidae). *Zoology*, 1 (2), 117–125.
<https://doi.org/10.46318/zoology.1.2.1988.117-125>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1989) The classification of Thysanoptera into families. *Zoology*, 2 (1), 1–23.
<https://doi.org/10.46318/zoology.2.1.1989.1-23>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1990a) On some genera related to *Chirothrips* (Insecta: Terebrantia: Thripidae). *Zoology*, 2 (4), 193–200.
<https://doi.org/10.46318/zoology.2.4.1990.193-200>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1990b) Catalogue of insects of the Order Terebrantia from the Indian Subregion. *Zoology*, 2 (4), 205–352.
<https://doi.org/10.46318/zoology.2.4.1990.205-352>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1991) Surface patterns of wings in the Order Tubulifera (Insecta). New structural features and a new simple technique for microscopic surface scanning of the transparent wing membrane. *Zoology*, 3 (1), 1–95.
<https://doi.org/10.46318/zoology.3.1.1991.1-95>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1992) The Order Tubulifera (Insecta): Its characters and classification into families. *Zoology*, 3 (2), 127–162.
<https://doi.org/10.46318/zoology.3.2.1992.127-162>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1993) List of world genera of the Order Tubulifera (Insecta). *Zoology*, 3 (3), 241–271.
- Bhatti, J.S. (1995a) *Moundothrips*, a new genus of Thripidae from Java, Indonesia (Insecta: Terebrantia). *Zoology*, 5 (1), 65–72.
<https://doi.org/10.46318/zoology.5.1.1995.73-95>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1995a) Further studies on *Taeniothrips sensu lato* (Insecta: Terebrantia: Thripidae). *Zoology*, 5 (1), 73–94.
<https://doi.org/10.46318/zoology.5.1.1995.73-95>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1995a) Studies on some Phlaeothripidae (Insecta: Tubulifera). *Zoology*, 5 (1), 97–110.
<https://doi.org/10.46318/zoology.5.1.1995.97-110>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1998a) The European and North American greenhouse pest *Leucothrips nigripennis* Reuter, the fern thrips (Terebrantia: Thripidae), lives outdoors in India. *Oriental Insects*, 32, 153–175.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.1998.10433772>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1998b) New structural features in the Order Tubulifera (Insecta). 2. Thoracic structures. *Zoology*, 5 (2), 177–252.
<https://doi.org/10.46318/zoology.5.2.1998.177-252>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1999a) Nomenclatural changes in *Trichromothrips*, *Dorcadothrips*, and *Micothrips* (Terebrantia: Thripidae). *Thrips*, 1, 1–5.
- Bhatti, J.S. (1999b) Notes on Thysanoptera. *Thrips*, 1, 6–9.
<https://doi.org/10.46318/Thrips.1.1999.6-9>
- Bhatti, J.S. (1999c) The African genus *Akheta* of predatory thrips, with description of a new species from India (Terebrantia: Thripidae). *Thrips*, 1, 10–14.
<https://doi.org/10.46318/Thrips.1.1999.10-14>
- Bhatti, J.S. (2003a) The genera *Tenothrips* and *Ewartithrips* (Terebrantia: Thripidae) and pigmented facets of eye in some Terebrantia. *Thysanoptera* 2003, 1–10.

- <https://doi.org/10.46318/Thrips.2.2003.1-10>
- Bhatti, J.S. (2003b) Species of *Octothrips* Moulton 1940 (Terebrantia: Thripidae) living on ferns in south and southeast Asia, with *Apollothrips* Wilson 1972 as new synonym. *Thysanoptera*, 2003, 15–24.
<https://doi.org/10.46318/Thrips.2.2003.15-24>
- Bhatti, J.S. (2004) T.N. Ananthkrishnan's taxa of Thysanoptera 1950 to 1980. *Thysanoptera* 2004, 85–181.
- Bhatti, J.S. (2006) The classification of Terebrantia (Insecta) into families. *Oriental Insects* 40, 339–375.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.2006.10417487>
- Bhatti, J.S. & de Borbón, C.M. (2008) A new genus and species of thrips related to *Psilothrips* Hood 1927 living on the South American saltbush, *Atriplex lampa* Gill. ex Moq. (Chenopodiaceae), in Argentina (Terebrantia: Thripidae). *Thrips* 6, 1–43.
<https://doi.org/10.46318/Thrips.6.2008.1-43>
- Bhatti, J.S. & Mound, L.A. (1981) The genera of grass and cereal-feeding Thysanoptera related to the genus *Thrips* (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Bulletin of Entomology*, 21 (1980), 1–22.
- Bhatti, J.S. & Mound, L.A. (1992) A new genus of thripine Thysanoptera-Terebrantia with craspedote terga, from Trinidad. *Zoology (Journal of Pure and Applied Zoology)*, 3 (2), 173–188.
- Bhatti, J.S. & Mound, L.A. (1994) A new genus of Terebrantian Thysanoptera from New Guinea, related to *Foliothrips* and *Cestrothrips* (Thripidae). *Zoology (Journal of Pure and Applied Zoology)*, (1993), 4, 161–176.
- Bhatti, J.S. & Ranganath, H.R. (2006) A remarkable new thripid (Terebrantia: Thripidae) from jak trees (Moraceae) in Bangalore (Karnataka), India. *Oriental Insects*, 40, 379–380.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00305316.2006.10417489>
- Bhatti, J.S., Veer, V & Chauhan, N. (1994) *Doonthrips setor*, a new genus and species of Thripidae (Insecta: Terebrantia) from Dehradun (India). *Zoology* (1993), 4, 177–192.
- Bhatti, J.S., Veer, V. & Dahiya, A. (1999) The North American species *Kurtomathrips morrilli* Moulton and *Neohydatothrips gracilipes* (Hood) (Terebrantia: Thripidae) have now established large populations from North to South India. *Thrips*, 1, 54–57.
<https://doi.org/10.46318/Thrips.1.1999.10-14>
- Bianchi, F.A. (1944) *Nesothrips* Kirkaldy supersedes *Oedemothrips* Bagnall. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian entomological Society*, 12, 31–38.
- Bianchi, F.A. (1945) Introduction to the Thysanoptera of New Caledonia. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian entomological Society*, 12, 249–278.
- Bianchi, F.A. (1946) *Conocephalothrips tricolor*, a new Urothripid from Hawaii. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian entomological Society*, 12, 499–502.
- Bondar, G. (1924) Praga das roseiras na Bahia. *Correio-Agricola Agricultura, Bahia*, 2, 46–47.
- Bondar, G. (1931) Un novo genero e tres novas especies de Thysanopteros Heliiothripineos, encontrados na Bahia. *Arquivos do Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo*, 4, 83–88.
- Bouche, P.F. (1833) *Naturgeschichte der schaldingen und nutzlichen Garten-Insekten und die bewahrtsten Mittel zur Vertilgung der ersteren*. Berlin, pp. 1–176.
- Bournier, A. (1962) Thysanoptères de France, II. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 67, 41–43.
- Bournier, A. (1963) Thysanoptères de l'Angola II. *Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola*, 63, 73–86.
- Bournier, A. (1965) Thysanoptères de l'Angola. III. *Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola*, 72, 87–106.
- Bournier, A. (1967) Thysanoptères de Madagascar. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 3, 1015–1027.
- Bournier, A. (1968) Thysanoptères de l'Angola IV. *Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola*, 77, 133–164.
- Bournier, A. (1969a) Thysanoptères de France, IV. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 5, 329–360.
- Bournier, A. (1969b) Thysanoptères de Madagascar, II. *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France*, 94, 617–629.
- Bournier, A. (1970) Thysanoptères du Gabon. *Biologia Gabonica*, 6, 151–168.
- Bournier, A. (1971a) Thysanoptères de l'Angola, V. *Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola*, 84, 61–72.
- Bournier, A. (1971b) Thysanoptères d'Afrique noire. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire*, 33, 145–157.
- Bournier, A. (1979) Thysanoptères d'Angola, VII. *Garcia de Orta, Zoologia*, 8, 1–10.
- Bournier, A. (1985) Thysanoptères de Madagascar, IV. *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, 2, 331–334.
- Bournier, A. (1990) Thysanoptères muscicoles de La Réunion, III. *L'Entomologiste*, 46, 301–310.
- Bournier, A. (1993) Thysanoptères de Martinique et de Guadeloupe. *Zoology (Journal of Pure and Applied Zoology)*, 3 (3), 227–240.
- Bournier, A. (1994) Thysanoptères du Sénégal: espèces et genres nouveaux. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 30, 419–429.
- Bournier, A. & Bournier, J.-P. (1979) Thysanoptères d'Afrique noire, II. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire*, 41, 355–365.
- Bournier, A. & Bournier, J.-P. (1986) Genre et espèce nouveaux du Languedoc (Thysanoptère-Phloeothripidae-Hoplothripini). *Annales de la Société horticultrale et Histoire naturelle Hérault*, 3, 42–45.
- Bournier, A. & Bournier, J.-P. (1988) Nouvelles espèces muscicoles de La Reunion, II (Thysanoptera, Thripidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, 5, 67–78.
- Bournier, J.-P. (1997) Thysanoptères des forêts primaires de Nouvelle-Calédonie – I. *Annals de la Societe entomologique de France*, 33, 139–153.
- Brethes, J. (1915) Descripcion de un Genero nuevo y una nueva especie de Thysanoptero de la Republica Argentina. *Annales Museo Nacional*, 27, 89–92.
- Brothers, D.J. & Mound, L.A. (1985) *Eugynothrips* Priesner, 1926 (Insecta, Thysanoptera): proposed designation of *Cryptothrips conocephali* Karny, 1963 as type species. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 42, 382–384.
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.963>
- Buffa, P. (1907) Alcune notizie sopra una nuova specie di tisanottero appartenente al genere *Melanothrips* Halid. *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali*, 16, 58–61.
- Buffa, P. (1908) Esame della raccolta di Tisanotteri italiani esistenti

- nel Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova. *Redia*, 4, 382–391.
- Buffa, P. (1909) I Tisanotteri esotici esistenti nel Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova. *Redia*, 5, 157–172.
- Burmeister, H. (1838) *Handbuch der Entomologie*, II (2), 404–418.
- Cavalleri, A., De Souza, A.R., Prezoto, F. & Mound, L.A. (2013) Egg predation within the nests of social wasps: a new genus and species of Phlaeothripidae, and evolutionary consequences of Thysanoptera invasive behaviour. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 109, 332–341.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/bij.12057>
- Cavalleri, A., Lindner, M.F. & Mendonça, Jr M. de S. (2016) New Neotropical Haplothripini (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae) with a key to Central and South American genera. *Journal of Natural History*, 50, 1389–1410.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2015.1113316>
- Chen, L.-S. (1976) A new genus and species of Thripidae (Thysanoptera) from Taiwan. *Bulletin of the Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica*, 14, 107–109.
- Chen, L.-S. (1977) A new genus and two records of thrips (Thysanoptera: Terebrantia) from Taiwan. *Plant Protection Bulletin (Taiwan)*, 18, 242–249.
- Collins, D.W. (2000) A new genus and species of haplothripine thrips (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae) with a prominent dorsal projection from the head. *Insect Systematics and Evolution*, 31, 285–289.
<https://doi.org/10.1163/187631200X00048>
- Costa, A. (1888) Notizae ed osservazioni sulla geo-fauna Sarda. *Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche*, ser. 2, 1 (2), 71.
- Costa-Lima, A.M. (1935) Tisanopterocécidias do Brasil. *O Campo*, 6, 25–29.
- Crawford, D.L. (1909) On some Thysanoptera from Mexico and the south. *Pomona College Journal of Entomology*, 1, 109–119.
- Crawford, D.L. (1910) Thysanoptera of Mexico and the south II. *Pomona College Journal of Entomology*, 2, 153–170.
- Crawford, J.C. (1938) A new genus and species of Thysanoptera from greenhouses. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 40, 109–111.
- Crawford, J.C. (1942) Two new South American species of *Merothrips* Hood (Thysanoptera: Merothripidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 44, 150–154.
- Crawford, J.C. (1943a) A new genus and species of Thysanoptera from New Zealand (Family Thripidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 45, 151–153.
- Crawford, J.C. (1943b) A new genus and species of Hoplothripini (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 45, 221–225.
- Crawford, J.C. (1945) A new genus and species of Thripinae from bulbs (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 47, 92–94.
- Crawford, J.C. (1948) A new genus of Urothripidae from Guatemala. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 50, 39–40.
- Crespi, B.J., Morris, D.C. & Mound, L.A. (2004) *Evolution of ecological and behavioural diversity: Australian Acacia thrips as model organisms*. Australian Biological Resources Study, Canberra & Australian National Insect Collection, Canberra. 328pp.
- Dang, L.-H., Mound, L.A. & Qiao, G.-X. (2013) Leaf-litter thrips of the genus *Adraneothrips* from Asia and Australia (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripinae). *Zootaxa*, 3716 (1), 1–21.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3716.1.1>
- Dang, L.-H., Mound, L.A. & Qiao, G.-X. (2014) Conspectus of the Phlaeothripinae genera from China and Southeast Asia (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae). *Zootaxa*, 3807 (1), 001–082.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3807.1>
- Daniel, A.M. (1985) A new genus and species of fern infesting thrips (Thysanoptera: Insecta) with further notes on *Mycterothrips nilgiriensis* (Anan.). *Current Science*, 54, 528–530.
- de Borbón, C.M. (2008) *Desertathrips chuquiraga* gen. et sp.n. (Thysanoptera, Thripidae) from Argentina. *Zootaxa*, 1751, 25–34.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1751.1.2>
- De Geer, C. (1773) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. *Tome troisième*. - pp. I-VIII [= 1-8], 1-696, [1-2], Pl. 1–44. Stockholm. (Hesselberg).
- de Santis, L. (1950) Tres Tisanópteros nuevos de la República Argentina. *Notas del Museo La Plata. Zoología*, 15 (133), 59–70.
- de Santis, L. (1957) Adiciones a la fauna Argentina de Tisanópteros. *Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía de La Plata*, 33, 175–182.
- de Santis, L. (1959a) Notas sobre Tisanópteros Argentinos. *Notas del Museo La Plata. Zoología*, 19 (183), 247–259.
- de Santis, L. (1959b) Adiciones a la fauna Argentina de Tisanópteros II. *Acta Zoológica Lilloana*, 17, 87–93.
- de Santis, L. & de Sureda, A.E.G. (1970) Un nuevo Heterothripido de Brasil (Thysanoptera). *Studia Entomológica*, 3, 471–473.
- Dyadechko, N.P. (1961) A new thrips species *Embothrips tubversicolor* sp.nov. (Thysanoptera). *Dopovidi Akademii Nauk Ukrayin'skoi RSR Kiev*, 1961(5), 688–690.
- Dyadechko, N.P. (1962) A new species of the genus *Haplothrips* (Thysanoptera) from the Crimea and Transcaucasus. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 41, [1962], 160–162.
- Dyadechko, N.P. (1964) Thrips (Thysanoptera) of the European part of the U.S.S.R., 387 pp. Kiev [in Russian].
- Enderlein, G. (1929) Entomologica Canaria V. Die Thysanopteren der *Retama*-Blüte vom Pico de Teyde. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 86, 39–44.
- Fabricius J.C. (1803) *Systema Rhyngotorum secundum ordines, genera, species adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. 314 pp. Brunsvigae.
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.11644>
- Faure, J.C. (1925) A new genus and five new species of South African Thysanoptera. *South African Journal of Natural History*, 5, 143–166.
- Faure, J.C. (1933) New genera and species of Thysanoptera from South Africa. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 28, 1–20; 55–75.
- Faure, J.C. (1938) Descriptions of new Thysanoptera. *Pretoria University Publications, Series 2, Natural Science*, 4, 1–20.
- Faure, J.C. (1940) Records and descriptions of South African Thysanoptera. I. *Journal of the entomological Society of southern Africa*, 3 159–172.
- Faure, J.C. (1949a) Three remarkable new genera of Phlaeothripidae (Thysanoptera) from South Africa. *Union of South Africa, Department of Agriculture, Entomology Memoirs*, 2, 203–

- Faure, J.C. (1949b) *Maxillata priesneri* gen. et spec. nov., a Thrips (Thysanoptera) with exceedingly long maxillae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12) 2, 851–858.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222934908654029>
- Faure, J.C. (1953) Records and descriptions of South African Thysanoptera V. *Journal of the entomological Society of southern Africa*, 16, 194–216.
- Faure, J.C. (1954) South African Thysanoptera – 1. *Journal of the entomological Society of southern Africa*, 17, 9–26.
- Faure, J.C. (1956) Thysanoptera from papyrus in the Sudan. *Journal of the entomological Society of southern Africa*, 19, 100–117.
- Faure, J.C. (1957) South African Thysanoptera – 7. *Journal of the entomological Society of southern Africa*, 20, 391–419.
- Faure, J.C. (1958a) South African Thysanoptera – 8. *Journal of the entomological Society of southern Africa*, 21, 16–35.
- Faure, J.C. (1958b) South African Thysanoptera – 9. *Journal of the entomological Society of southern Africa*, 21, 354–375.
- Faure, J.C. (1959) Thysanoptera of Africa – 1. *Journal of the entomological Society of southern Africa*, 22, 201–228.
- Faure, J.C. (1961) Thysanoptera of Africa – 6. *Revue de zoologie et de Botanique Africaine*, 63, 66–95.
- Field, H.H. (1910) Conspectus Methodicus. *Bibliographica Zoologica*, 17, 1–200.
- Franklin, H.J. (1907) *Ctenothrips*, new genus. *Entomological News*, 1, 247–250.
- Franklin, H.J. (1908) On a collection of Thysanopterous insects from Barbados and St Vincent Islands. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 33, 715–730.
<https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.33-1590.715>
- Franklin, H.J. (1909) On Thysanoptera. *Entomological News*, 20, 228–231.
- Froggatt, W.W. (1906) Thrips or Black Fly (Thysanoptera). *Agricultural Gazette of NSW*, 17, 1005–1011.
- Fulmek, L. (1924) Eine neue hystricotheripide auf *Eugenia* sp. in Sumatra. *Treubia*, 6, 8–11.
- Giard, A. (1901) Sur un thrips (*Physopus rubrocincta* nov. sp.) nuisible au Cacaoyer. *Bulletin de la Societe Entomologique de France*, 15, 263–265.
- Girault, A.A. (1926) *Characteristics of new Australian insects* [Refused Publication on Pretext]. Published privately, Brisbane. 2pp.
- Girault, A.A. (1927) *Some new wild animals from Queensland*. Published privately, Brisbane, 3 pp.
- Girault, A.A. (1928a) *A prodigious discourse on wild animals*. Published privately, Brisbane, 3 pp.
- Girault, A.A. (1928b) *Notice of a curious professor and of native wasps and woodlice*. Published privately, Brisbane, 4 pp.
- Girault, A.A. (1929) *Description of a case of lunacy in Homo and of new six-legged articulates*. Published privately, Brisbane, 4pp.
- Girault, A.A. (1930) *New pests from Australia VII*. Privately published, Brisbane, 3 pp.
- Girault, A.A. (1932) *New pests from Australia, X*. Published privately, Brisbane, 6 pp.
- Goldarazena, A. (2010) *Bocathrips okajimai* gen. et sp. n. (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae), an Australian fungus-feeding thrips. *Australian Journal of Entomology*, 49, 121–125.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-6055.2010.00750.x>
- Goldarazena, A. & Infante, F. (2013) *Guerothrips moundi*, gen. et sp.n. (Thysanoptera, Thripidae) from Chiapas, Mexico. *Zootaxa*, 3669 (2), 172–178.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/Zootaxa.3669.2.9>
- Goldarazena, A., Mound, L.A. & zur Strassen, R. (2008) Nomenclatural problems among Thysanoptera (Insecta) of Costa Rica. *Revista Biología Tropical*, 56, 961–968.
<https://doi.org/10.15517/rbt.v56i2.5637>
- Gonzalez, C., Retana-Salazar, A.P. & Castillo, N. (2010) *Jessicathrips cubensis* (Thysanoptera: Thripidae), nuevo género y especie para la ciencia. *Revista de Protección Vegetal*, 25 (2), 124–126.
- Grimaldi, D., Shmakov, A. & Fraser, N. (2004) Mesozoic thrips and early evolution of the order Thysanoptera (Insecta). *Journal of Palaeontology*, 78, 941–952.
[https://doi.org/10.1666/0022-3360\(2004\)078<0941:MTAEEO>2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1666/0022-3360(2004)078<0941:MTAEEO>2.0.CO;2)
- Haga, K. & Okajima, S. (1979a) A new glyptothripine genus and species (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae) from Japan. *Annotationes zoologicae Japonenses*, 52, 146–150.
- Haga, K. & Okajima, S. (1979b) A new phlaeothripine genus and species (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae) from Japan. *Annotationes zoologicae Japonenses*, 52, 266–271.
- Haga, K. & Okajima, S. (1983) A new genus and species of Phlaeothripidae (Thysanoptera) harmful to Persimmon from Japan. *Annotationes zoologicae Japonenses*, 56, 241–245.
- Haliday, A.H. (1836) An epitome of the British genera in the Order Thysanoptera with indications of a few of the species. *Entomological Magazine*, 3, 439–451.
- Haliday, A.H. (1852) Order III Physapoda. In: *Walker F List of the Homopterous insects in the British Museum Part IV*. London: British Museum, pp. 1094–1118.
- Han, Y.F. (1988) Thysanoptera: Aeolothripidae, Thripidae, Phlaeothripidae. In: Huang, Fu-Sheng (Ed.) *Insects of Mt. Namjagbarwa Region of Xizang*. Science Press, Beijing, pp. 177–191.
- Han, Y.F. (1991) A new genus and species of Sericothripina from China (Insecta: Thripidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 34, 208–211.
- Han, Y.F. (1997) Thysanoptera: Aeolothripidae, Thripidae and Phlaeothripidae. pp. 531–571 in *Insects of the Three Gorge Reservoir Area of Yangtze River*.
- Han, Y.F. & Cui, Y.Q. (1992) Thysanoptera. pp. 420–434 in *Insects of the Hengduan Mountains Region: Vol.1*.
- Hartwig, E.K. (1952) Taxonomic studies of South African Thysanoptera, including genitalia, statistics and a revision of Trybom's types. *Entomology Memoirs, Department of Agriculture, South Africa*, 2 (11), 341–469.
- Heeger, E. (1852a) Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Physopoden (Blasenfusse). *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, 9, 123–141.
- Heeger, E. (1852b) Beiträge zur Insecten-Fauna Oesterreichs. *Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, 9 (3), 473–490.
- Heeger, E. (1854) Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Insecten Oesterreichs. *Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, 14 (3), 365–373.
- Hinds, W.E. (1902) Contribution to a monograph of the insects of the order Thysanoptera inhabiting North America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, 23, 79–242.

- <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.26-1310.79>
- Hoddle, M.S., & Mound, L.A. (2003) The genus *Scirtothrips* in Australia (Insecta, Thysanoptera, Thripidae). *Zootaxa*, 268, 1–40.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.268.1.1>
- Hood, J.D. (1908a) New genera and species of Illinois Thysanoptera. *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History*, 8, 361–379.
<https://doi.org/10.21900/j.inhs.v8.392>
- Hood, J.D. (1908b) Three new North American Phloeothripidae. *Canadian Entomologist*, 40, 305–309.
<https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent40305-9>
- Hood, J.D. (1909) A new genus and a new species of North American Phloeothripidae (Thysanoptera). *Entomological News*, 20, 249–252.
- Hood, J.D. (1912a) Three new Phloeothripidae (Thysanoptera) from Texas and Michigan. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 25, 11–16.
- Hood, J.D. (1912b) New genera and species of North American Thysanoptera from the South and West. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 25, 61–76.
- Hood, J.D. (1912c) On North American Phloeothripidae (Thysanoptera), with descriptions of two new species. *Canadian Entomologist*, 44, 137–144.
<https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent44137-5>
- Hood, J.D. (1912d) A new genus and three new species of North American Thysanoptera. *Psyche*, 19, 113–118.
<https://doi.org/10.1155/1912/69610>
- Hood, J.D. (1912e) Descriptions of new North American Thysanoptera. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 14, 129–160.
- Hood, J.D. (1913a) Two new Thysanoptera from Porto Rico. *Insecutor inscitiae menstruus*, 1, 65–70.
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.9573>
- Hood, J.D. (1913b) On a collection of Thysanoptera from Panama. *Psyche*, 20, 119–124.
<https://doi.org/10.1155/1913/48394>
- Hood, J.D. (1913c) A new species of *Heliothrips* (Thysanoptera) from Maryland and Illinois. *Canadian Entomologist*, 45, 308–311.
<https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent45308-9>
- Hood, J.D. (1914a) Two Porto Rican Thysanoptera from sugar cane. *Insecutor inscitiae menstruus*, 2, 38–41.
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.9580>
- Hood, J.D. (1914b) On the proper generic names of certain Thysanoptera of economic importance. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 16, 34–44.
- Hood, J.D. (1914c) Studies in Tubuliferous Thysanoptera. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 27, 151–172.
- Hood, J.D. (1915a) A remarkable new thrips from Australia. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 28, 49–51.
- Hood, J.D. (1915b) An outline of the subfamilies and higher groups of the insect Order Thysanoptera. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 28, 53–60.
- Hood, J.D. (1915c) Descriptions of new American Thysanoptera. *Insecutor inscitiae menstruus*, 3, 1–40.
- Hood, J.D. (1915d) *Hoplothrips corticis*: a problem in nomenclature. *The Entomologist*, 48, 102–107.
- Hood, J.D. (1915e) An interesting case of antennal antigeny in Thysanoptera. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 17, 128–132.
- Hood, J.D. (1916a) Two new Thysanoptera from West Africa, with a note on the synonymy of the Phloeothripidae. *Psyche*, 23, 6–12.
<https://doi.org/10.1155/1916/48578>
- Hood, J.D. (1916b) Descriptions of new Thysanoptera. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 29, 109–124.
- Hood, J.D. (1916c) *Oedaleothrips hookeri*, a new genus and species of Thysanoptera. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 11, 64–65.
- Hood, J.D. (1916d) A synopsis of the genus *Oxythrips* Uzel (Thysanoptera). *Insecutor inscitiae menstruus*, 4, 37–44.
- Hood, J.D. (1918) New genera and species of Australian Thysanoptera. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 6, 121–150.
- Hood, J.D. (1919a) On some new Idolothripidae (Thysanoptera). *Insecutor inscitiae menstruus*, 7, 66–74.
- Hood, J.D. (1919b) On some new Thysanoptera from southern India. *Insecutor inscitiae menstruus*, 7, 90–103.
- Hood, J.D. (1919c) Two new genera and thirteen new species of Australian Thysanoptera. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 32, 75–92.
- Hood, J.D. (1924) New Thysanoptera from the United States. *Entomological News*, 35, 312–317.
- Hood, J.D. (1925a) On some new Phloeothripidae (Thysanoptera) from the Transvaal. *Psyche*, 31, 293–301. <https://doi.org/10.1155/1924/29195>
- Hood, J.D. (1925b) Four new Thysanoptera from Africa. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 27, 8–12.
- Hood, J.D. (1925c) New neotropical Thysanoptera collected by C.B. Williams. *Psyche*, 32, 48–69.
<https://doi.org/10.1155/1925/38498>
- Hood, J.D. (1925d) New species of *Taeniothrips* (Thysanoptera), from Africa. *The Entomologist*, 58, 132–140.
- Hood, J.D. (1925e) Notes on New York Thysanoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species I. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 20, 124–131.
- Hood, J.D. (1925f) Four new Phloeothripidae from the United States (Thysanoptera). *Canadian Entomologist*, 57, 218–222.
<https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent57218-9>
- Hood, J.D. (1927a) A contribution toward the knowledge of New York Thysanoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species II. *Entomologia Americana*, 7, 209–245.
- Hood, J.D. (1927b) New western Thysanoptera. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 40, 197–204.
- Hood, J.D. (1928) New neotropical Thysanoptera collected by C.B. Williams II. *Psyche*, 34, 230–246.
<https://doi.org/10.1155/1927/87329>
- Hood, J.D. (1930) Two Urothripidae (Thysanoptera) from Florida, with keys to the known genera and the North American species. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 24, 314–322.
- Hood, J.D. (1931a) A new genus and species of Aeolothripidae (Thysanoptera) from Chile. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, 26, 1–3.
- Hood, J.D. (1931b) Synonyms in the North American Thysanoptera. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 7, 170–172.

- Hood, J.D. (1933a) *Rhabdothrips albus*, a new genus and species of Thysanoptera from Panama. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 35, 45–48.
- Hood, J.D. (1933b) *Notothrips folsomi*, a new genus and species of Thysanoptera from the United States. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 35, 200–205.
- Hood, J.D. (1934a) New Thysanoptera from Panama. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* [1933], 41, 407–434.
- Hood, J.D. (1934b) Two new genera and species of Phlaeothripidae (Thysanoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 36, 111–120.
- Hood, J.D. (1935a) Some new or little known Thysanoptera of the family Phlaeothripidae. *Revista de Entomologia*, 5, 159–199.
- Hood, J.D. (1935b) Eleven new Thripidae (Thysanoptera) from Panama. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 43, 143–171.
- Hood, J.D. (1936a) Nine new Thysanoptera from the United States. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 44, 81–100.
- Hood, J.D. (1936b) Studies in Neotropical Thysanoptera I. *Revista de Entomologia*, 6, 248–279.
- Hood, J.D. (1936c) Studies in Neotropical Thysanoptera II. *Revista de Entomologia*, 6, 424–460.
- Hood, J.D. (1937a) Studies on Neotropical Thysanoptera IV. *Revista de Entomologia*, 7, 255–296.
- Hood, J.D. (1937b) Studies on Neotropical Thysanoptera V. *Revista de Entomologia*, 7, 486–530.
- Hood, J.D. (1938a) A new subgenus and species of Thysanoptera from the Cameroons. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 51, 11–13.
- Hood, J.D. (1938b) A new genus and species of Phlaeothripidae (Thysanoptera) from Palmetto. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 51, 27–32.
- Hood, J.D. (1938c) Studies in Neotropical Thysanoptera VI. *Revista de Entomologia*, 8, 161–187.
- Hood, J.D. (1938d) New Thysanoptera from Florida and North Carolina. *Revista de Entomologia*, 8, 348–420.
- Hood, J.D. (1938e) Studies in Neotropical Thysanoptera VII. *Revista de Entomologia*, 9, 218–247.
- Hood, J.D. (1938f) Studies in Neotropical Thysanoptera VIII. *Revista de Entomologia*, 9, 404–426.
- Hood, J.D. (1939) New north American Thysanoptera, principally from Texas. *Revista de Entomologia*, 10, 550–619.
- Hood, J.D. (1940) *Organothrips bianchii*, a new Hawaiian thrips from Taro. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian entomological Society*, 10, 423–427.
- Hood, J.D. (1949) Brazilian Thysanoptera I. *Revista de Entomologia*, 20, 3–88.
- Hood, J.D. (1950) Brazilian Thysanoptera II. *Revista de Entomologia*, 21, 1–113.
- Hood, J.D. (1952) Brazilian Thysanoptera III. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 65, 141–174.
- Hood, J.D. (1954a) Brazilian Thysanoptera IV. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 67, 17–54.
- Hood, J.D. (1954b) A new *Chirothrips*-like genus of Thysanoptera from South Africa. *Revue de Zoologie et Botanique Africaine*, 49, 1–5.
- Hood, J.D. (1954c) Brazilian Thysanoptera V. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 67, 195–214.
- Hood, J.D. (1954d) New Thysanoptera, principally Floridian. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 67, 277–288.
- Hood, J.D. (1954e) Three new heliothripine Thysanoptera from Formosa. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 56, 188–193.
- Hood, J.D. (1954f) Angolan Thysanoptera I. A new genus and species of Heliothripinae. *Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola*, 24, 23–31.
- Hood, J.D. (1954g) Three new Thysanoptera from Trinidad and British Guiana. *Proceedings of the Royal entomological Society of London B*, 23, 205–212.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1954.tb00093.x>
- Hood, J.D. (1956a) A new genus and species of Thripidae (Thysanoptera) from Trinidad. *Proceedings of the Royal entomological Society of London B*, 25, 64–66.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1956.tb01091.x>
- Hood, J.D. (1956b) Two new Thripidae (Thysanoptera) from banana. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 69, 215–218.
- Hood, J.D. (1957) New Brazilian Thysanoptera. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 70, 129–180.
- Hood, J.D. & Williams, C.B. (1915) New Thysanoptera from Florida and Louisiana. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 23, 121–138.
- International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (1999) [<https://www.iczn.org/the-code/the-international-code-of-zoological-nomenclature/the-code-online/>]
- Jablonowski J (1894) Additamentum ad cognitionem Thysanopterorum. *Termesztudományi Füzetek*, 17, 93–99.
- Jacot-Guillarmod, C.F. (1937) Ten new species of Thysanoptera and a catalogue of the known South African forms. *Publications of the University of Pretoria (Series II, Natural Science)*, 3, 1–62.
- Jacot-Guillarmod, C.F. (1939) Phlaeothripidae (Thysanoptera) new to South Africa, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa*, 2, 36–62.
- Jacot-Guillarmod, C.F. (1940) Studies on South African Thysanoptera - I. *Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa*, 3, 131–138.
- Jacot-Guillarmod, C.F. (1974) Catalogue of the Thysanoptera of the world (part 3). *Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums Natural History*, 7 (4), 517–976.
- Jacot-Guillarmod, C.F. (1975) Catalogue of the Thysanoptera of the world (part 4). *Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums Natural History*, 7 (3), 977–1255.
- Johansen, R.M. (1974) Siete nuevos Tisanopteros de Tabasco, Veracruz y el Pedregal de San Angel, Mexico, D.F. (Thysanoptera: Terebrantia; Tubulifera). *Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural*, 35, 249–276.
- Johansen, R.M. (1979a) Nuevos thrips tubulíferos (Insecta: Thysanoptera) de Mexico V. *Anales del Instituto de Biología de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México* 48 [1977], 77–92.
- Johansen, R.M. (1979b) Notas sinonimicas acerca de Tisanopteros de Mexico. I. *Anales del Instituto de Biología de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 49 [1978], 277–280.
- Johansen, R.M. (1981a) Seis nuevos Tisanopteros (Terebrantia: Heterothripidae; Thripidae) de Chiapas, Mexico. *Anales del Instituto de Biología de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 50 [1979], 159–178.

- Johansen, R.M. (1981b) Nuevos thrips tubuliferos (Insecta: Thysanoptera), de Mexico. VI. *Anales del Instituto de Biología de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 50 [1979], 179–191.
- Johansen, R.M. (1981c) Nuevos thrips tubuliferos (Insecta: Thysanoptera) de Mexico VII. *Anales del Instituto de Biología de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 51, 337–346.
- Johansen, R.M. (1982a) Nuevos thrips tubuliferos (Insecta: Thysanoptera) de Mexico IX. *Anales del Instituto de Biología de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 52, 129–150.
- Johansen, R.M. (1982b) Nuevos thrips tubuliferos (Insecta: Thysanoptera) de Mexico X. *Anales del Instituto de Biología de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 52, 151–180.
- Johansen, R.M. (1983a) Nuevos thrips tubuliferos (Insecta: Thysanoptera) de Mexico XI. *Anales del Instituto de Biología de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 53, 55–89.
- Johansen, R.M. (1983b) Nuevos thrips (Insecta: Thysanoptera; Terebrantia, Thripidae, Thripinae) de La Sierra Madre Oriental y del eje Volcánico Transversal de México. *Anales del Instituto de Biología de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 53, 91–132.
- Johansen, R.M. (1986a) Nuevos thrips tubuliferos (Insecta: Thysanoptera) de Mexico XIII. *Anales del Instituto de Biología de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 56, 73–100.
- Johansen, R.M. (1986b) Un género nuevo Mexicano, afín al complejo generico *Megalurothrips* (Thysanoptera; Thripidae). *Anales del Instituto de Biología de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 57, 93–111.
- Johansen, R.M. (1997) *Solanithrips* n.gen. with two new species from Mexico living on *Solanum* (Insecta: Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 77, 107–116.
- Johansen, R.M. & Mojica, A.M. (1984) Nuevos thrips tubuliferos (Insecta: Thysanoptera) de Mexico XII. *Anales del Instituto de Biología de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 55, 55–94.
- Johansen, R.M. & Mojica, A.M. (1989) Una nueva especie Mexicana de *Oxythrips* Uzel, 1895 y un género nuevo afín. *Anales del Instituto de Biología de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 60, 199–204.
- Johansen, R.M. & Mojica-Guzman, A. (1996) A review of the Tribe Humboldthripini Johansen (Insecta, Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Folia entomologica Mexicana*, 93 [1995], 39–70.
- Johansen, R.M. & Montes de Oca, L.M. (1989) Nuevos thrips tubuliferos (Insecta; Thysanoptera) de Mexico XIV. *Anales del Instituto de Biología de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, 60, 341–358.
- John, O. (1921) A new genus and two new species of Thysanoptera from British East Africa. *Annuaire du Musée zoologique de l'Académie des sciences de Russie*, 23, 345–351.
- John, O. (1924) Thysanopteren aus West-Sibirien. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 13, 7–10.
- John, O. (1927) Une espece, une forme et une larve non decrites de Thysanopteres. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, 67, 205–209.
- John, O. (1929) A new species of Thysanoptera from Brazil, representing a new genus. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belge*, 69, 33–36.
- Jones, P.R. (1912) Some new California and Georgia Thysanoptera. *Technical series USDA Bureau of Entomology*, 23, 1–24.
- Karny, H. (1907) Die Orthopterenfauna des Küstengebietes von Österreich-Ungarn. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 52, 17–52.
- Karny, H. (1908) Die zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins nach Dalmatien im April 1906. *Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins an der Universität Wien*, 6, 101–113.
- Karny, H. (1910) Neue Thysanopteren der Wiener Gegend. *Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins an der Universität Wien*, 8, 41–57.
- Karny, H. (1911a) Revision der Gattung *Heliothrips* Haliday. *Entomologische Rundschau*, 28, 179–182.
- Karny, H. (1911b) Neue Phloeothripiden-Genera. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 38, 501–504.
- Karny, H. (1911c) Über Thrips-Gallen und Gallen-Thripse. *Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde, Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene. Abteilung II*, 30, 556–572.
- Karny, H. (1912a) Revision der von Serville aufgestellten Thysanopteren-Genera. *Zoologische Annalen*, 4, 322–344.
- Karny, H. (1912b) Gallenbewohnende Thysanopteren aus Java. *Marcellia*, 1, 115–169.
- Karny, H. (1912c) Zwei Neue javanische Physapoden-Genera. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 40, 297–301.
- Karny, H. (1912d) Einige weitere Tubuliferen aus dem tropischen Afrika. *Entomologische Rundschau*, (20) 29, 130–133.
- Karny, H. (1913a) Beitrag zur Thysanopteren-Fauna von Neu-Guinea und Neu-Britannien. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 79, 123–136.
- Karny, H. (1913b) H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. *Supplementa Entomologica*, 2, 127–134.
- Karny, H. (1913c) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallen von Java. 5. Über die javanischen Thysanoptero-ccidien und deren Bewohner. *Bulletin de Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg*, 10, 1–126.
- Karny, H. (1913d) Thysanoptera. *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika Expedition 1907-1908*, 4, 281–282.
- Karny, H. (1914a) Beitrag zur Thysanopterenfauna des Mediterrangebietes. *Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 64, 50–60.
- Karny, H. (1914b) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallen von Java. Zweite Mitteilung über die javanischen Thysanopterocecidien und deren Bewohner. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie*, 10, 355–369.
- Karny, H. (1915a) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallen von Java. Zweite Mitteilung über die javanischen Thysanopterocecidien und deren Bewohner. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie*, 11, 32–39.
- Karny, H. (1915b) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallen von Java. Zweite Mitteilung über die javanischen Thysanopterocecidien und deren Bewohner. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie*, 11, 85–90.
- Karny, H. (1915c) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallen von Java. Zweite Mitteilung über die javanischen Thysanopterocecidien und deren Bewohner. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche*

- Insektenbiologie*, 11, 203–210.
- Karny, H. (1915d) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallen von Java. Zweite Mitteilung über die javanischen Thysanopteroecidien und deren Bewohner. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie*, 11, 249–256.
- Karny, H. (1916) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallen von Java. Zweite Mitteilung über die javanischen Thysanopteroecidien und deren Bewohner. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie*, 12, 15–22.
- Karny, H. (1919) Synopsis der Megathripidae (Thysanoptera). *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie*, 1, 105–110 + 113–118.
- Karny, H. (1920a) Thysanopteren gesammelt von R. Ebner mit der Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Ägyptischen Sudan, 1914. *Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Sitzung der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse*, 15, 27–29.
- Karny, H. (1920b) Die exotischen Tubuliferen (Thysanoptera) des Deutschen Entomologischen Museums (Berlin-Dahlem). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 9, 88–94 + 104–111 + 186–191.
- Karny, H. (1920c) Nova Australiska Thysanoptera, jez nashbiral Mjöberg. *Casopisu Ceskoslovenské Společnosti Entomologické*, 17, 35–44.
- Karny, H. (1921a) Zur Systematik der orthopteroiden Insekten, Thysanoptera. *Treubia*, 1, 211–269.
- Karny, H. (1921b) Beiträge zur malayischen Thysanopterenfauna. I. Eine neue *Leeuwenia*. II. Ein neuer *Dinothrips*. III. Über ein Merkwürdiges Vorkommen von Terebrantiern. *Treubia*, 1, 277–291.
- Karny, H. (1921c) Beiträge zur malayischen Thysanopterenfauna IV. Thysanopteren von Hevea V. Thysanopteren an Tee. *Treubia*, 2, 37–83.
- Karny, H. (1922a) A remarkable new gall-thrips from Australia. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 47, 266–274.
- Karny, H. (1922b) Thysanoptera from Siam and Indo-China. *Journal of the Siam Society*, 16, 91–153.
- Karny, H. (1922c) Zorapteren aus Süd-Sumatra. *Treubia*, 3, 14–37.
- Karny, H. (1923) Beiträge zur Malayischen Thysanopterenfauna VI. Malayische Rindenthripse, gesammelt von Dr. NA Kemner. *Treubia*, 3, 277–380.
- Karny, H. (1924) Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910–1913. 38. Thysanoptera. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 17A (2), 1–56.
- Karny, H. (1925a) On some tropical Thysanoptera. *Bulletin of entomological Research*, 16, 125–142.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007485300028431>
- Karny, H. (1925b) Über *Phloeothrips sanguinolentus* Bergroth nebst einer Revision der Diceratothripinen-Genera. *Notulae entomologicae*, 5, 77–84.
- Karny, H. (1925c) Die an Tabak auf Java und Sumatra angetroffenen Blasenfüßer (Thysanoptera). *Bulletin van het deli Proefstation te Medan*, 23, 1–55.
- Karny, H. (1926) Studies on Indian Thysanoptera. *Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India. Entomology Series*, 9, 187–239.
- Kelly, R. & Mayne, R.J.B. (1934) *The Australian Thrips. A monograph of the Order Thysanoptera in Australia*. Australian Medical Publishing Co. Ltd, Glebe, New South Wales.
- Kevin, D.K. (1963) A note on the Borneacridinae (Orth. Acridoidea). *Eos (Madrid)*, 39, 279–283.
- Kieffer, J.J. (1908) Description de galles et d'insectes gallicoles d'Asie. *Marcellia*, 7, 149–167.
- Kirkaldy, G.W. (1907) On two Hawaiian Thysanoptera. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 1 (3), 102–103.
- Knechtel, W. (1923) *Oxythrips dentatus* nov. spec. eine neue Thysanopteren Spezies aus Rumänien. *Bulletin de la Section Scientifique de l'Académie Roumaine*, 8, 122–125.
- Knechtel, W. (1960) Gen si specii noi de Thysanoptere. *Comunicarile Academiei R. P. Romania*, 10, 985–990.
- Kobus, J.D. (1892) Blaaspooten (Thrips). *Mededeelingen van het Proefstation Oost-Java*, 43, 14–18.
- Kono, T. & O'Neill, K. (1964) The new generic status and synonymy of *Anaphothrips arizonensis* Morgan, with the description of the male (Thysanoptera, Thripidae). *Bureau of Entomology, California Department of Agriculture, Occasional Papers*, 6, 1–4.
- Kudô, I. (1974) Some graminivorous and gall-forming Thysanoptera of Taiwan. *Kontyu*, 42, 110–116.
- Kudô, I. (1975) New name for the subgenus *Telothrips* Kudo & Ananthakrishnan (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae). *Kontyu*, 43, 421.
- Kudô, I. (1977) A new genus and two new species of Thripidae (Thysanoptera) from Nepal. *Kontyu*, 45, 1–8.
- Kudô, I. (1985) *Yoshinothrips* n. gen., with two new species from Japan (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Kontyu*, 53, 81–89.
- Kudô, I. (1991) Sericothripine thrips of Japan (Thysanoptera, Thripidae). *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, 59, 509–538.
- Kudô, I. (1992) A new Malaysian thrips with notes on some species of *Dendrothripoides* and *Indusiothrips* (Thysanoptera, Thripidae). *Insecta matsumurana*, 47, 91–101.
- Kudô, I. & Ananthakrishnan, T.N. (1974) A new subgenus and species of *Meiothrips* Priesner (Thys. Megathripinae) from Nepal. *Kontyu*, 42, 385–387.
- Kumar, K., Tyagi, K. & Bhatti, J.S. (2007) On the discovery of a new thrips related to the genus *Haplothrips* Amyot & Serville from Delhi. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 104, 68–71.
- Kurosawa, M. (1954) Thrips collected by Dr. Hiroharu Yuasa with description of a new genus. *Oyo-Kontyu*, 10, 134–136.
- Lacasa, A. (1983) Nuevo Tisanoptero de la Peninsula Iberica, *Aeolothrips bournieri* sp.n. (Aeolothripidae). *Eos*, 59, 67–75.
- Li, Y.J., Li, Z.Y. & Zhang, H.R. (2018) A new Panchaetothripinae genus and species, also a newly recorded genus, from Southwestern China (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Zootaxa*, 4394 (2), 235–242.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4394.2.6>
- Liebermann, J. & Gemignani, E. (1931) Un nuevo genero y dos nuevas especies de Thysanopteros argentinos. *Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica de Argentina*, 3, 211–216.
- Lima, E.F.B., O'Donnell, C.A. & Miyasato, E.A. (2020) The Panchaetothripinae (Thysanoptera, Thripidae) of Brazil, with one new *Caliothrips* species. *Zootaxa*, 4820 (2), 201–230.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4820.2.1>
- Linnaeus, C. (1758) *Systema Naturae*. Holmiae: Laurentii Salvii. 10th Edn pp. 1–823.
- Liskiewicz, S. (1961) *Turkmenoithrips helenae* n. subgen., n. sp., a new subgenus and species of *Melanthrips* Haliday

- (Thysanoptera, Aeolothripidae) from Turkmen SSR. *Bulletin Entomologique de Pologne*, 31 (23), 335–337.
- Maltbaek, J. (1928) Thysanoptera Danica (Danske Frynsevinger). *Entomologiske Meddelelser*, 16, 159–184.
- Mamet, J.R. (1967) Contribution to the knowledge of the Thysanoptera of Mauritius. *Mauritius Institute Bulletin*, 6, 64–88.
- Marchal, P. (1910) Sur un nouveau «Thrips» vivant sur la vigne en Egypte. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique d'Égypte*, 17–20.
- Martynov, A.V. (1935) A find of Thysanoptera in the Permian deposits. *Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS*, 3 (7), 333–336.
- Marullo, R. & Mound, L.A. (2001) *Nexothrips*; a new genus of thripine Thysanoptera (Insecta) from the neotropics, and its palaeotropical faunal affinities. *Journal of the New York entomological Society*, 108, 231–236.
[https://doi.org/10.1664/0028-7199\(2000\)108\[0231:NANGOT\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1664/0028-7199(2000)108[0231:NANGOT]2.0.CO;2)
- Masumoto, M., Ng, Y.-F. & Okajima, S. (2013) A new genus of Thripinae (Thysanoptera, Thripidae) collected from *Pandanus* in Japan, Malaysia and Australia, with three new species. *Zootaxa*, 3709 (6), 543–554.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3709.6.3>
- Masumoto, M. & Okajima, S. (2003) Two new Dendrothripinae (Insecta, Thysanoptera, Thripidae) from Japan. *Species Diversity*, 8, 35–46.
<https://doi.org/10.12782/specdiv.8.35>
- Masumoto, M. & Okajima, S. (2005) A remarkable new genus of Thripinae (Thysanoptera, Thripidae) with enlarged metathoracic furca, from Southeast Asia. *Zootaxa*, 1048, 53–64.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1048.1.5>
- Masumoto, M. & Okajima, S. (2007) The genus *Scirtothrips* Shull (Insecta, Thysanoptera, Thripidae) and three related genera in Japan. *Zootaxa*, 1552, 1–33
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1552.1.1>
- Masumoto, M. & Okajima, S. (2013) Review of the genus *Thrips* and related genera (Thysanoptera, Thripidae) from Japan. *Zootaxa*, 3678, 1–65.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3678.1>
- Medina-Gaud, S. (1961) The Thysanoptera of Puerto Rico. *Technical Paper of the University of Puerto Rico Agricultural Experiment Station*, 32, 1–160.
- Melis, A. (1931) Tisanotteri Italiani. Genus *Melanthrips*. *Redia*, 20, 1–143.
- Mirab-Balou, M., Mound, L.A. & Tong, X.-L. (2015) New combinations and a new generic synonym in the genus *Taeniothrips* (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Zootaxa*, 3694 (3), 371–378.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3694.3.6>
- Minaci, K. (2012) *Ficothrips*, a new genus of Thripinae Thysanoptera from Iran. *Zootaxa*, 3361 (1), 63–68.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3361.1.6>
- Minaci, K., Azemayeshfard, P. & Mound, L.A. (2007) The southern Palaearctic genus *Neoheegeria* (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae): redefinition and key to species. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 150, 55–64.
<https://doi.org/10.1163/22119434-900000212>
- Minaci, K. & Mound, L.A. (2010) Grass-flower thrips of the genus *Chirothrips* (Thysanoptera: Thripidae), with a key to species from Iran. *Zootaxa*, 2411, 33–43.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2411.1.3>
- Minaci, K. & Mound, L.A. (2014) The *Liothrips*-lineage of thrips (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae) from Iran with the first record of micropterous morph of a *Liothrips* species. *Zootaxa*, 3889 (1), 107–117.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3889.1.6>
- Morgan, A.C. (1913) New genera and species of Thysanoptera, with notes on distribution and food plants. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, 46, 1–55.
<https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.46-2008.1>
- Morgan, A.C. (1925) A new genus, a new subgenus and seven new species of Thysanoptera from Porto Rico. *Florida Entomologist*, 9, 1–7.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3492636>
- Morgan, A.C. (1929) A new genus and five new species of Thysanoptera foreign to the United States. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 31, 1–9.
- Morison, G.D. (1949) Thysanoptera of the London Area. *London Naturalist Reprint* 59, 1–131.
- Morris, D.C., Mound, L.A. & Schwarz, M.P. (2000) *Advenathrips inquilinus*: a new genus and species of social parasites (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Australian Journal of Entomology*, 39, 53–57.
<https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-6055.2000.00146.x>
- Moulton, D. (1911) Synopsis, catalogue and bibliography of North American Thysanoptera, with descriptions of new species. *Technical Series, USDA Bureau of Entomology*, 21, 1–56.
- Moulton, D. (1926) New California Thysanoptera with notes on other species. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 3, 19–28.
- Moulton, D. (1927a) New gall-forming Thysanoptera of Australia. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, 52, 153–160.
- Moulton, D. (1927b) Four new Californian Thysanoptera with notes on two other species. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 4, 30–35.
- Moulton, D. (1927c) Thysanoptera – New species and notes. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn entomological Society*, 22, 181–202.
- Moulton, D. (1928a) Thysanoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian entomological Society*, 7, 105–134.
- Moulton, D. (1928b) Thysanoptera from Abyssinia. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 1, 227–248.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932808672872>
- Moulton, D. (1929a) Thysanoptera from India. *Records of the Indian Museum*, 31, 93–100.
- Moulton, D. (1929b) New Thysanoptera from Cuba. *Florida Entomologist*, 13, 61–66.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3492393>
- Moulton, D. (1929c) An interesting new thrips from Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, 53, 264–266.
- Moulton, D. (1930a) Thysanoptera from Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10) 5, 194–207.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933008673119>
- Moulton, D. (1930b) A new genus and species of Thysanoptera from Chile with notes on other species. *Revista Chilena Historia Naturale*, 32, 272–275.
- Moulton, D. (1931) An interesting new California thrips. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 7, 173–174.

- Moulton, D. (1932) The Thysanoptera of South America I. *Revista de Entomologia*, 2, 451–484.
- Moulton, D. (1933a) The Thysanoptera of South America II. *Revista de Entomologia*, 3, 96–133.
- Moulton, D. (1933b) The Thysanoptera of South America III. *Revista de Entomologia*, 3, 227–262.
- Moulton, D. (1933c) *Oligothrips oreios* a new genus and species of thrips belonging to the family Opatothripidae Bagnall. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 9, 139–140.
- Moulton, D. (1933d) The Thysanoptera of South America IV. *Revista de Entomologia*, 3, 385–419.
- Moulton, D. (1934) New Thysanoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society*, 8, 499–503.
- Moulton, D. (1935a) In: Newman, L.J. *Thrips census*. New species of thrips from south-western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia*, 21, 97–100.
- Moulton, D. (1935b) A new thrips on cotton. *Philippine Journal of Agriculture*, 6, 475–477.
- Moulton, D. (1939) Thysanoptera collected by the Mangarevan expedition. *Occasional Papers of the Bishop Museum*, 15, 141–148.
- Moulton, D. (1940) Thysanoptera from New Guinea and New Britain. *Occasional Papers of the Bishop Museum*, 15, 243–270.
- Moulton, D. (1941) Thysanoptera from Minas Geraes, Brazil (second paper). *Revista de Entomologia*, 12, 314–322.
- Moulton, D. (1942) Seven new genera of Thysanoptera from Australia and New Zealand. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Science*, 41, 1–13.
- Moulton, D. (1944) Thysanoptera of Fiji. *Occasional Papers of the Bishop Museum*, 17, 267–311.
- Moulton, D. (1947) Thysanoptera from New Guinea, the Philippine Islands and the Malay Peninsula. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, 23, 172–180.
- Moulton, D. (1949) New Thysanoptera from Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2) 12, 481–498.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222934908654000>
- Moulton, D. (1968) [published posthumously]. New Thysanoptera from Australia. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 4th series, 36, 93–124.
- Mound, L.A. (1967a) A new genus and species of Thysanoptera predatory on mites in Iraq. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 57, 315–319.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007485300050021>
- Mound, L.A. (1967b) A taxonomic revision of the Australian Aeolothripidae (Thysanoptera). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology*, 20, 41–74.
- Mound, L.A. (1968a) A review of R.S. Bagnall's Thysanoptera collections. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology Supplement*, 11, 1–181. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40874054>]
- Mound, L.A. (1968b) New synonymy in the South African genus *Synplothrips* Trybom (Thysanoptera) with a key to the species. *Journal of the Entomological Society of South Africa*, 31, 87–95.
- Mound, L.A. (1969) Revision of three Australian genera of Phlaeothripidae (Thysanoptera) with seven new species, and one new generic synonym. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, 8, 173–186.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-6055.1969.tb00754.x>
- Mound, L.A. (1970a) Thysanoptera from the Solomon Islands. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology*, 24, 83–126.
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.1519>
- Mound, L.A. (1970b) Studies on heliothripine Thysanoptera. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*, 39, 41–56.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1970.tb00256.x>
- Mound, L.A. (1970c) Convolute maxillary stylets and the systematics of some Phlaeothripine Thysanoptera from *Casuarina* trees in Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 18, 439–463.
<https://doi.org/10.1071/ZO9700439>
- Mound, L.A. (1971) Gall-forming thrips and allied species (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae) from *Acacia* trees in Australia. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology*, 25, 387–466.
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.19680>
- Mound, L.A. (1972a) Further studies on Australian Aeolothripidae (Thysanoptera). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, 11, 37–54.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-6055.1972.tb01603.x>
- Mound, L.A. (1972b) Species complexes and the generic classification of leaf-litter thrips of the Tribe Urothripini (Phlaeothripidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 20, 83–103.
<https://doi.org/10.1071/ZO9720083>
- Mound, L.A. (1974a) Spore-feeding Thrips (Phlaeothripidae) from Leaf Litter and Dead Wood in Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology. Supplement*, 27, 1–106.
<https://doi.org/10.1071/AJZS027>
- Mound, L.A. (1974b) *Andrethrips floydi* - a remarkable new Thysanopteron. *Journal of Entomology (B)*, 43, 109–113.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1974.tb00095.x>
- Mound, L.A. (1974c) The *Nesothrips* complex of spore-feeding Thysanoptera (Phlaeothripidae: Idolothripinae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology*, 31, 109–188.
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.29485>
- Mound, L.A. (1977a) Species diversity and the systematics of some New World leaf-litter Thysanoptera (Phlaeothripinae; Glyptothripini). *Systematic Entomology*, 2, 225–244.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1977.tb00371.x>
- Mound, L.A. (1977b) A new genus of Aeolothripidae (Thysanoptera) from New Zealand and New Caledonia. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 4, 149–152.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03014223.1977.9517946>
- Mound, L.A. (1977c) Leaf-litter Thysanoptera of the sub-tribe Williamsiellina (Phlaeothripidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology*, 36, 171–192. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2307805>]
- Mound, L.A. (1989) Systematics of thrips (Insecta: Thysanoptera) associated with mosses. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 96, 1–17.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1989.tb01818.x>
- Mound, L.A. (1990) A new genus and species of Thripidae (Thysanoptera) from Western Australia with elongate mouth parts. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 126, 213–216.
- Mound, L.A. (1991) The first thrips species (Insecta, Thysanoptera)

- from cycad male cones, and its family level significance. *Journal of Natural History*, 25, 647–652.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222939100770411>
- Mound, L.A. (1993) The first thrips species (Insecta) inhabiting leaf domatia: *Domatiathrips cunninghamii* gen. et sp. n. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 101, 424–430. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52158101>]
- Mound, L.A. (1995) Homoplasy and the systematics of phlaeothripine Thysanoptera, with a new short-tubed Australian Urothripine. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg*, 178, 21–25.
- Mound, L.A. (1999) Saltatorial leaf-feeding Thysanoptera (Thripidae, Dendrothripinae) in Australia and New Caledonia, with newly recorded pests of ferns, figs and mulberries. *Australian Journal of Entomology*, 38, 257–273.
<https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-6055.1999.00112.x>
- Mound, L.A. (2002) *Zemiathrips*; a new genus of fungus-feeding phlaeothripine Thysanoptera in Australian leaf-litter. *Australian Journal of Entomology*, 41, 209–215.
<https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-6055.2002.00296.x>
- Mound, L.A. (2004) Australian long-tailed gall thrips (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripinae, Leeuweniini), with comments on related Old World taxa. *Australian Journal of Entomology*, 43, 36–45.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-6055.2004.00406.x>
- Mound, L.A. (2007) New Australian spore-feeding Thysanoptera (Phlaeothripidae – Idolothripinae). *Zootaxa*, 1604, 53–68.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1604.1.5>
- Mound, L.A. (2009a) A new genus and species of *Scirtothrips* genus-group (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) from Kenya, intercepted by Australian quarantine. *Zootaxa*, 2210, 65–68.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2210.1.4>
- Mound, L.A. (2009b) New taxa and new records of Australian Panchaethripinae (Thysanoptera, Thripidae). *Zootaxa*, 2292, 25–33.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2292.1.3>
- Mound, L.A. (2011) Grass-dependent Thysanoptera of the family Thripidae from Australia. *Zootaxa*, 3064, 1–40.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3064.1.1>
- Mound, L.A. (2015) Problems in Costa Rican thrips taxonomy and systematics (Insecta, Thysanoptera). *Florida Entomologist*, 98, 27–31.
<https://doi.org/10.1653/024.098.0105>
- Mound, L.A. (2020) *Covidthrips novendecim*: an isolated new Phlaeothripinae taxon (Thysanoptera) from Queensland. *Australian Entomologist*, 47 (4), 248–252.
- Mound, L.A., Cavalleri, A., O'Donnell, C., Infante, F., Ortix, J. & Goldarazena, A. (2016) *Ambaeolothrips*: a new genus of Neotropical Aeolothripidae (Thysanoptera), with observations on the type-species from mango trees in Mexico. *Zootaxa*, 4132 (3), 413–421.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4132.3.9>
- Mound, L.A. & Crespi, B.J. (1992) The complex of phlaeothripine thrips (Insecta, Thysanoptera) in woody stem galls of *Casuarina* in Australia. *Journal of Natural History*, 26, 395–406.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222939200770221>
- Mound, L.A., Heming, B.S. & Palmer, J.M. (1980) Phylogenetic relationships between the families of recent Thysanoptera. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society of London*, 69, 111–141.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1980.tb01934.x>
- Mound, L.A. & Houston, K.J. (1987) An annotated check-list of Thysanoptera from Australia. *Occasional Papers on Systematic Entomology*, 4, 1–28.
- Mound, L.A. & Marullo, R. (1993) The *Erythrothrips* complex of tropical Aeolothripidae (Thysanoptera) with a new Australian genus and a new South African species. *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 24, 285–291.
<https://doi.org/10.1163/187631293X00118>
- Mound, L.A. & Marullo, R. (1994) New thrips on Mother-in-Law's Tongue. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 130, 95–98.
- Mound, L.A. & Marullo, R. (1996) The Thrips of Central and South America: An Introduction. *Memoirs on Entomology, International*, 6, 1–488.
- Mound, L.A. & Marullo, R. (1999) Two new basal-clade Thysanoptera from California with Old World affinities. *Journal of the New York entomological Society*, 106, 81–94. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50850636>]
- Mound, L.A. & Masumoto, M. (2005) The genus *Thrips* (Thysanoptera, Thripidae) in Australia, New Caledonia and New Zealand. *Zootaxa*, 1020, 1–64.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1020.1>
- Mound, L.A. & Masumoto, M. (2009) Australian Thripinae of the *Anaphothrips* genus-group (Thysanoptera), with three new genera and thirty-three new species. *Zootaxa*, 2042, 1–76.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2042.1>
- Mound, L.A. & Minaei, K. (2006) New fungus-feeding thrips (Thysanoptera-Phlaeothripinae) from tropical Australia. *Zootaxa*, 1150, 1–17.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1150.1.1>
- Mound, L.A. & Minaei, K. (2007) Australian insects of the *Haplothrips* lineage (Thysanoptera – Phlaeothripinae). *Journal of Natural History*, 41, 2919–2978.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222930701783219>
- Mound, L.A., Morison, G.D., Pitkin, B.R. & Palmer, J.M. (1976) Thysanoptera. *Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects*, 1 (11), 1–79.
- Mound, L.A. & Moritz, G. (2000) *Corroboreethrips*; a new genus of minute apterous thrips (Insecta, Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripinae) from the bark of Australian *Acacia* trees. *Invertebrate Taxonomy*, 14, 709–716.
<https://doi.org/10.1071/IT00002>
- Mound, L.A. & Morris, D.C. (2000) Inquilines or kleptoparasites? New phlaeothripine Thysanoptera (Insecta) associated with domicile-building thrips on *Acacia* trees. *Australian Journal of Entomology*, 39, 130–137.
<https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1440-6055.2000.00165.x>
- Mound, L.A. & Morris, D.C. (2001) Domicile constructing phlaeothripine Thysanoptera from *Acacia* phyllodes in Australia: *Dunatothrips* Moulton and *Sartrithrips* gen.n., with a key to associated genera. *Systematic Entomology*, 26, 401–419.
<https://doi.org/10.1046/j.0307-6970.2001.00159.x>
- Mound, L.A. & Morris, D.C. (2007) A new thrips pest of *Myoporum* cultivars in California, in a new genus of leaf-galling Australian Phlaeothripidae (Thysanoptera). *Zootaxa*, 1495, 35–45.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1495.1.2>
- Mound, L.A. & Ng, Y.-F. (2018) Autapomorphies in the generic classification of Plectrothripini (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripinae), with a new genus and a new record from Malaysia. *Zootaxa*, 4402 (2), 390–394.

- <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4402.2.10>
- Mound, L.A. & Nickle, D.A. (2009) The Old-World genus *Ceratothripoides* (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) with a new genus for related New-World species. *Zootaxa*, 2230, 57–63. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2230.1.6>
- Mound, L.A. & O'Neill, K. (1969) *Physothrips* Karny, 1912 (Insecta, Thysanoptera): Proposed designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. N.Z. (S.) 1869. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 26, 51–53.
- Mound, L.A. & Palmer, J.M. (1974) *Thrips rufa* Gmelin, 1790 (Insecta, Thysanoptera, Thripidae): Proposed suppression under the Plenary Powers so as to validate *T. rufa* Haliday, 1836. Z.N. (S.) 2067 *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 31, 228–229.
- Mound, L.A. & Palmer, J.M. (1981) Phylogenetic relationships between some genera of Thripidae (Thysanoptera). *Entomologica Scandinavica*, 15, 153–17.
- Mound, L.A. & Palmer, J.M. (1983a) The generic and tribal classification of spore-feeding Thysanoptera (Phlaeothripidae: Idolothripinae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology*, 46, 1–174. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2355745>]
- Mound, L.A. & Palmer, J.M. (1983b) An enigmatic fungus-feeding Thysanopteran from Singapore. *Systematic Entomology*, 8, 421–424. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1983.tb00492.x>
- Mound, L.A. & Tree, D.J. (2009) Identification and host-plant associations of Australian Sericothripinae (Thysanoptera, Thripidae). *Zootaxa*, 1983, 1–22. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1983.1.1>
- Mound, L.A. & Tree, D.J. (2011) Australian spore-feeding Thysanoptera of the genus *Bactrothrips* (Phlaeothripidae – Idolothripinae). *Zootaxa*, 3087, 56–65. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3087.1.2>
- Mound, L.A. & Tree, D.J. (2014a) Fungus-feeding phlaeothripine Thysanoptera in the genus *Holothrips* from Australia and New Caledonia, with a structurally similar new genus, *Holoengythrips*. *Zootaxa*, 3860 (2), 125–148. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3860.2.2>
- Mound, L.A. & Tree, D.J. (2014b) Generic relationships of two obscure Australian Thysanoptera species described by A.A.Girault. *Australian Entomologist*, 41(4), 205–210.
- Mound, L.A. & Tree, D.J. (2017) Two new Australian fungus-feeding thrips in two new Plectrothripini genera (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripinae). *Zootaxa*, 4273 (3), 443–446. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4273.3.10>
- Mound, L.A. & Walker, A.K. (1982) Terebrantia (Insecta: Thysanoptera). *Fauna of New Zealand*, 1, 1–113.
- Mound, L.A. & Walker, A.K. (1986) Tubulifera (Insecta: Thysanoptera). *Fauna of New Zealand*, 10, 1–140.
- Mound, L.A. & Wells, A. (2007) A new genus for an Australian thrips (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripinae) associated with a waxy eriococcid (Hemiptera, Coccoidea). *Zootaxa*, 1645, 57–61. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1645.1.5>
- Mound, L.A. & Wells, A. (2015) Endemics and adventives: Thysanoptera (Insecta) Biodiversity of Norfolk, a tiny Pacific Island. *Zootaxa*, 3964 (2), 183–210. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3964.2.2>
- Mound, L.A. & Wells, A. (2020) Two new monobasic thrips genera for a gall-inducing species and its kleptoparasite (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripinae). *Zootaxa*, 4759 (3), 421–426. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4759.3.8>
- Müller, O.F. (1776) *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium*. Havniae, typis Hallageriis, 274 pp. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.13268>
- Muraleedharan, N. & Sen, S. (1978) Two new species of Tubulifera (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae) from N.E. India with the description of a new subgenus. *Bulletin of the Zoological Survey of India*, 1 (3), 257–261.
- Nakahara, S. (1996a) *Ewartithrips* new genus (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) and four new species from California. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 103, 229–250.
- Nakahara, S. (1996b) *Xerothrips dissimilis* new genus and species (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) from California and Nevada. *Proceedings of the entomological Society of Washington*, 98, 208–214.
- Nakahara, S. & Foottit, R.G. (2012) Review of *Chirothrips* and related genera (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) of the Americas, with descriptions of one new genus and four new species. *Zootaxa*, 3251 (1), 1–29. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3251.1.1>
- Nakahara, S., O'Donnell, C.A. & Mound, L.A. (2015) *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* and its relatives, with one new species and one new genus (Thysanoptera). *Zootaxa*, 4021 (4), 578–584. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4021.4.7>
- Ng, Y.-F. & Mound, L.A. (2015) Genera of the *Scirtothrips* genus-group (Thysanoptera, Thripidae) with a new species of *Siamothrips* from Malaysia. *Zootaxa*, 4021 (2), 387–394. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4021.2.9>
- Nonaka, T. & Okajima, S. (1992) Two new genera and species of the subfamily Panchaetothripinae (Thysanoptera, Thripidae) from Southeast Asia. *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan*, 47, 103–108.
- Nonaka, T. & Jangvitaya, P. (1993) Bamboo-inhabiting thrips of the family Thripidae (Thysanoptera) from Southeast Asia I. *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, 61, 737–747.
- Nonaka, T. & Yangvitaya, P. (1994) Bamboo-inhabiting thrips of the family Thripidae (Thysanoptera) from Southeast Asia, II. *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, 62, 41–53.
- Okajima, S. (1975) Notes on the Thysanoptera from the Ryukyu Islands. I. Descriptions of two new species. *Kontyu*, 43, 13–19.
- Okajima, S. (1976) Notes on the Thysanoptera from the Ryukyu Islands II. On the genus *Stigmothrips* Ananthakrishnan. *Kontyu*, 44, 119–129.
- Okajima, S. (1978) Notes on the Thysanoptera from Southeast Asia IV. A new genus and two new species of the tribe Hydiiothripini (Phlaeothripidae). *Kontyu*, 46, 539–548.
- Okajima, S. (1981) A revision of the tribe Plectrothripini of fungus-feeding Thysanoptera (Phlaeothripidae, Phlaeothripinae). *Systematic Entomology*, 6, 291–336. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1981.tb00441.x>
- Okajima, S. (1983) Studies on some *Psolidothrips* species with key to the world species (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae). *Journal of Natural History*, 17, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222938300770011>
- Okajima, S. (1984) *Apelaunothripini* from the Philippines

- (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae). *Journal of Natural History*, 18, 717–738.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222938400770611>
- Okajima, S. (1986) Studies on the genus *Podothrips* Hood from Taiwan, with description of a new species (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae). *Kontyu*, 54, 713–718.
- Okajima, S. (1987a) Studies on the Old World species of *Holothrips* (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology*, 54, 1–74. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41033577>]
- Okajima, S. (1987b) Some Thysanoptera from the East Kalimantan, Borneo, with descriptions of a new genus and five new species. *Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society*, 18, 289–299.
- Okajima, S. (1988) The genus *Phylladothrips* (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripinae) from east Asia. *Kontyu*, 54, 706–722.
- Okajima, S. (1989) Two thripine species collected on egg-plant in Thailand (Thysanoptera, Thripidae). *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan*, 45, 71–75.
- Okajima, S. (1995) A revision of the bamboo- and grass-inhabiting genus *Bamboosiella* Ananthakrishnan (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae) II. *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, 63, 469–484.
- Okajima, S. (1998) Minute leaf-litter thrips of the genus *Preeriella* (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae) from Asia. *Species Diversity*, 3, 301–316.
<https://doi.org/10.12782/specdiv.3.301>
- Okajima, S. (2000) The first cycad-associated thrips in the family Phlaeothripidae, *Stomothrips cycasi*, gen. et sp. nov. (Thysanoptera). *Invertebrate Taxonomy*, 14, 705–708.
<https://doi.org/10.1071/IT00001>
- Okajima, S. (2002) *Watanabeothrips yasukii* (Thysanoptera, Thripidae), a new genus and species from Thailand with remarkable sexual dimorphism in setal shape. *Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology*, 5, 111–118.
- Okajima, S. (2006) *The Suborder Tubulifera (Thysanoptera)*. *The Insects of Japan*, 2, 1–720. The Entomological Society of Japan, Touka Shobo Co. Ltd., Fukuoka.
- Okajima, S. & Urushihara, H. (1992) Leaf-litter thrips found in Jinmuji Forest, the Miura Peninsula, Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan (Thysanoptera). *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, 60, 157–173.
- Okajima, S. & Urushihara, H. (1997) Studies on some Allothripine thrips from tropical East Asia (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae). *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, 3, 259–268.
- O'Neill, K. (1960) *Amynothrips andersoni*, a new genus and species injurious to Alligatorweed (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 70, 175–183.
- O'Neill, K. (1967) *Catinathrips*, new genus, a new species, and a reassignment (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 60, 854–856.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/60.4.854>
- Oustalet, M. (1873) Sur quelques espèces fossiles de l'ordre des Thysanoptères. *Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris*, 6 (10), 20–27.
- Palmer, J.M. & Mound, L.A. (1978) Nine genera of fungus-feeding Phlaeothripidae (Thysanoptera) from the Oriental Region. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology*, 37, 153–215. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2242974>]
- Palmer, J.M. & Mound, L.A. (1985) New World Thripidae (Thysanoptera) with nine-segmented antennae. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 84, 181–194.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1985.tb01798.x>
- Pelikán, J. (1947) Notice a la connaissance des Thysanoptères de la tourbière de Rejvíz. *Entomologické Listy (Folia Entomologica)* 10, 2–16. [in Czech].
- Pelikán, J. (1949) A new subgenus and species of Thysanoptera from Czechoslovakia. *Entomologické Listy (Folia Entomologica)* 12, 37–41.
- Pelikán, J. (1958) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Thysanopteren Bulgariens – I. *Práce Brněnské základny Československé akademie věd*, 30, 423–433.
- Pelikán, J. (1963a) New Thysanoptera from Central Asia (U.S.S.R.). *Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické (Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae)*, 60, 99–113.
- Pelikán, J. (1963b) A new *Haplothrips* from China. *Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické (Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae)*, 60, 273–276.
- Pelikán, J. (1968) Two new Thysanoptera from Asia with notes on synonymy. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, 65, 216–221.
- Pelikán, J. (1970) Thysanopteren aus Nepal (Ins., Thysanoptera). *Khumbu – Himal (Universitäts Verlag Innsbruck – München)*, 3, 361–370.
- Pelikán, J. (1984) Thysanopteren aus der Mongolei – III. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 76, 109–128.
- Pelikán, J. (2001) Another pugnacious thrips, *Tragothrips kubani* gen. nov. and sp. nov., from Laos (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae). *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae biologicae (Brno)*, 86, 171–175.
- Pelikán, J. (2004) *Tumidothrips spiniceps* gen. et sp. nov., a new thrips from Laos (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae, Idolothripinae). *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae biologicae (Brno)*, 89, 19–23.
- Peñalver, E., Conrad, C., Labandeira, C.C., Barrón, E., Delclòs, X., Nel, P., Nel, A., Tafforeau, P., & Soriano, C. (2012) Thrips pollination of Mesozoic gymnosperms. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 109, 8623–8628.
<https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1120499109>
- Peñalver, E. & Nel, P. (2010) *Hispanothrips* from Early Cretaceous Spanish amber, a new genus of the resurrected family Stenurothripidae (Insecta: Thysanoptera). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (N.S.)*, 46 (1–2), 138–147.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00379271.2010.10697649>
- Pergande, T. (1891) Footnote in Duffey, J.C. (1891) “Transformation of a carabid (*Plochionus timidus*), and observations on a coccinellid enemy of the red spider”. *Transactions of the Academy of Sciences of St Louis*, 5 (3-4), 533–542.
- Pergande, T. (1896) Description of a new species of *Idolothrips*. *Entomological News*, 7, 63–64.
- Pitkin, B.R. (1972) A revision of the Australian genus *Odonthripella* Bagnall, with descriptions of fourteen new species (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society*, 11, 265–289.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-6055.1972.tb01631.x>
- Pitkin, B.R. (1973) *Larothrips dentipes* (Thysanoptera, Thripidae), a new genus and species of thrips from yam flowers in Nigeria.

- Bulletin of entomological Research*, 62, 415–418.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S000748530000393X>
- Pitkin, B.R. (1976) A revision of the Indian species of *Haplothrips* and related genera (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology)*, 34, 221–280. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41005098>]
- Pitkin, B.R. (1977) The genus *Antillothrips* Stannard, with descriptions of two new species (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Systematic Entomology*, 2, 53–58.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1977.tb00360.x>
- Pitkin, B.R. (1978) A revision of the Australian species of *Anaphothrips* Uzel (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology*, 26, 349–371.
<https://doi.org/10.1071/ZO9780349>
- Pitkin, B.R. & Mound, L.A. (1973) A catalogue of West African Thysanoptera. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire*, 35, 407–449.
- Priesner, H. (1914) Neue Thysanopteren (Blasenfüße) aus Österreich. *Entomologische Zeitung, Frankfurt*, 27, 259–261; 265–266.
- Priesner, H. (1919a) Zur Thysanopteren-Fauna Albanien. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, Wien, 128, 115–144.
- Priesner, H. (1919b) Zur Thysanopteren-Fauna der ostadriatischen Küstenländer. *Zeitschrift des Österreichischen Entomologischen Vereins*, 4, 79–80; 89–90; 96–97; 104–106; 113–114.
- Priesner, H. (1920a) Kurze Beschreibung neuer Thysanopteren aus Österreich. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, Wien, 129, 71–88.
- Priesner, H. (1920b) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Thysanopteren Oberösterreichs. *Jahresberichte Museum Francisco Carolinus*, 78, 50–63.
- Priesner, H. (1921a) Neue Europäische Thysanopteren. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 38, 115–122.
- Priesner, H. (1921b) *Haplothrips*-Studien. *Treubia*, 2, 1–20.
- Priesner, H. (1921c) Neue und wenig bekannte Thysanopteren der neotropischen Fauna aus der Sammlung des Berliner Zoologischen Museums. *Deutsche entomologische Zeitung*, 1921, 187–223.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48019210309>
- Priesner, H. (1922a) Neue Rasenthripse aus Österreich. *Konowia*, 1, 87–96.
- Priesner, H. (1922b) Beiträge zur Lebensgeschichte der Thysanopteren. II. *Rhopalandrothrips obscurus* (Uz.), *Taeniothrips salicis* (Rt.) und *Taeniothrips dianthi* Pr. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, Wien, 131, 67–75.
- Priesner, H. (1923) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Thysanopteren Surinams. *Tijdschrijft voor Entomologie*, 66, 88–111.
- Priesner, H. (1924a) Neue Phlaeothripiden (Thys.) aus Ungarn. *Entomologische Zeitung, Frankfurt*, 37, 49; 52–53; 38, 2–3.
- Priesner, H. (1924b) Bernstein-Thysanopteren. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 13, 130–151.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.192519250104>
- Priesner, H. (1924c) Neue Thysanopteren. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, Wien, 133, 527–542.
- Priesner, H. (1925a) Zwei neue, beachtenswerte Thysanopterenentypen aus Ungarn. *Zeitschrift des Österreichischen Entomologischen Vereins*, 10, 5–7.
- Priesner, H. (1925b) Neue Thysanopteren. *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1925, 13–28.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48019250104>
- Priesner, H. (1925c) Thysanopterologica I. *Zoologische Jahrbücher*, 50, 305–319.
- Priesner, H. (1925d) Katalog der europäischen Thysanoptera. *Konowia*, 4, 141–159.
- Priesner, H. (1926a) *Die Thysanopteren Europas*. Abteilung I–II: 1–342. F. Wagner Verlag, Wien.
- Priesner, H. (1926b) Thysanopterologica II. *Zoologische Jahrbücher*, 52, 267–278.
- Priesner, H. (1926c) Die Jugendstadien der malayischen Thysanopteren. *Treubia* 8 (suppl.), 1–264.
- Priesner, H. (1926d) Un género nuevo y curioso del Orden Physopodos o Thysanópteros (insectos) de México. *Memorias y Revista de la Sociedad Científica 'Antonia Alzate'*, 44, 485–489.
- Priesner, H. (1927) *Die Thysanopteren Europas*. Abteilung III, 343–568. F. Wagner Verlag, Wien.
- Priesner, H. (1928a) *Die Thysanopteren Europas*. Abteilung IV, 569–755. F. Wagner Verlag, Wien.
- Priesner, H. (1928b) Über australische Thysanopteren. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, Wien, 137, 643–659.
- Priesner, H. (1928c) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der europäischen Thysanopteren. *Konowia*, 7, 322–325.
- Priesner, H. (1928d) Verzeichnis der Thysanopteren Ungarns. *Annales Museum nationalis Hungarici*, 25, 60–68.
- Priesner, H. (1929a) Bernstein-Thysanopteren II. *Bernstein-Forschungen*, 1, 111–138.
- Priesner, H. (1929b) Indomalayische Thysanopteren I. *Treubia*, 10, 447–462.
- Priesner, H. (1929c) Spolia Metawiensia: Thysanoptera. *Treubia*, 11, 187–210.
- Priesner, H. (1930a) Contribution towards a knowledge of the Thysanoptera of Egypt, II. *Bulletin de la Société Royal Entomologique d'Égypte*, 13, 211–219.
- Priesner, H. (1930b) Contribution towards a knowledge of the Thysanoptera of Egypt, III. *Bulletin de la Société Royal Entomologique d'Égypte*, 14, 6–15.
- Priesner, H. (1931a) Review of the African *Haplothrips*-species (Thysanoptera). *Bulletin de la Société Royal Entomologique d'Égypte*, 14, 230–277.
- Priesner, H. (1931b) Contribution towards a knowledge of the Thysanoptera of Egypt, IV. *Bulletin de la Société Royal Entomologique d'Égypte*, 15, 127–131.
- Priesner, H. (1931c) Ein neues Genus aus der Familie Urothripidae. *Konowia*, 10, 93–95.
- Priesner, H. (1931d) Ein neuer Blasenfuß, der Gallen an *Euphorbia hirta* verursacht. *Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana*, 58, 1–4.
- Priesner, H. (1932a) Contribution towards a knowledge of the Thysanoptera of Egypt, V. *Bulletin de la Société Royal Entomologique d'Égypte*, 16, 2–12.
- Priesner, H. (1932b) Contribution towards a knowledge of the Thysanoptera of Egypt, VII. *Bulletin de la Société Royal Entomologique d'Égypte*, 16, 45–51.
- Priesner, H. (1932c) Indomalayische Thysanopteren IV [Teil 1]. *Konowia*, 11, 49–64.
- Priesner, H. (1932d) Drei neue Thripiden. *Stylops*, 1, 108–111.

- <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1932.tb01365.x>
- Priesner, H. (1932e) Thysanopteren aus dem Belgischen Congo. *Revue zoologie et botanique africaines*, 22, 192–221.
- Priesner, H. (1933a) Neue Thysanopteren aus Mexico, gesammelt von Prof. Dr. A. Dampf. Teil II. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, 50, 49–83.
- Priesner, H. (1933b) Neue exotische Thysanopteren. *Stylops*, 2, 145–156.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1993.tb00991.x>
- Priesner, H. (1933c) Indomalayische Thysanopteren IV. [Teil 2]. *Konowia*, 12, 69–85; 307–318.
- Priesner, H. (1933d) Contributions towards a knowledge of the Thysanoptera of Egypt, VIII. *Bulletin de la Société Royal Entomologique d'Égypte*, 17, 1–7.
- Priesner, H. (1934a) Contributions towards a knowledge of the Thysanoptera of Egypt, IX. *Bulletin de la Société Royal Entomologique d'Égypte*, 18, 275–285.
- Priesner, H. (1934b) Indomalayische Thysanopteren VII. [as VI]. *Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indie*, 94, 254–290.
- Priesner, H. (1935a) Indomalayische Thysanopteren VI. [as VII]. *Konowia*, 14, 58–339.
- Priesner, H. (1935b) Neue exotische Thysanopteren. *Stylops*, 4, 125–131.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1935.tb00574.x>
- Priesner, H. (1935c) New or little-known oriental Thysanoptera. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 57, 351–375.
- Priesner, H. (1935d) On some Thysanoptera from Cyprus. *Bulletin de la Société Royal Entomologique d'Égypte*, 19, 308–314.
- Priesner, H. (1936a) Über einige neue wenig bekannte Thysanopteren. *Proceedings of the Royal entomological Society of London* (B), 5, 208–214.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1936.tb00587.x>
- Priesner, H. (1936b) A preliminary review of the non-fossil species of the genus *Melanthrips* Hal. (Thysanoptera). *Bulletin de la Société Royal Entomologique d'Égypte*, 20, 29–52.
- Priesner, H. (1936c) On some further new Thysanoptera from the Sudan. *Bulletin de la Société Royal Entomologique d'Égypte*, 20, 83–104.
- Priesner, H. (1938a) On the “Sugarcane Thrips” *Podothrips lucasseni* (Krüg.), and some allied species (Thysanoptera). *Bulletin de la Société Royal Entomologique d'Égypte*, 21, 68–81.
- Priesner, H. (1938b) Thysanopteren aus dem Belgischen Congo (4. Beitrag). *Revue de zoologie et botanique africaine*, 30, 343–355.
- Priesner, H. (1938c) Thysanopterologica VI. *Konowia*, 17, 29–35.
- Priesner, H. (1938d) Materialien zu einer Revision der *Taeniothrips*-Arten (Thysanoptera) des indomalayischen Faunengebietes. *Treubia*, 16, 469–526.
- Priesner, H. (1939a) Contributions towards a knowledge of the Thysanoptera of Egypt, XII. *Bulletin de la Société Royal Entomologique d'Égypte*, 22, 123–132.
- Priesner, H. (1939b) Thysanopterologica VIII. *Proceedings of the Royal entomological Society of London*, (B), 8, 73–78.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1939.tb00495.x>
- Priesner, H. (1939c) Thysanopteren aus dem Belgischen Congo (6. Beitrag). *Revue de zoologie et botanique africaine*, 32, 154–175.
- Priesner, H. (1940a) Thysanopterologica IX. *Philippine Journal of Science*, 41, 403–409.
- Priesner, H. (1940b) On some Thysanoptera (Thripidae) from Palestine and Cyprus. *Bulletin de la Société Royal Entomologique d'Égypte*, 24, 46–56.
- Priesner, H. (1949a) Thysanopterologica, X. *Revue française d'entomologie*, 16, 93–96.
- Priesner, H. (1949b) Genera Thysanopterorum. Keys for the identification of the genera of the order Thysanoptera. *Bulletin de la Société Royal Entomologique d'Égypte*, 33, 31–157.
- Priesner, H. (1950a) Contributions towards a knowledge of the Thysanoptera of Egypt, XV. *Bulletin de la Société Royal Entomologique d'Égypte*, 34, 25–37.
- Priesner, H. (1950b) Further studies in *Haplothrips* and allied genera (Thysanoptera). *Bulletin de la Société Royal Entomologique d'Égypte*, 34, 69–120.
- Priesner, H. (1951) Thysanopterologica, XI. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12) 4, 355–371.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222935108654160>
- Priesner, H. (1952a) On some new genera and species of Thysanoptera from the Oriental region. *Indian Journal of Entomology*, 13, 183–200.
- Priesner, H. (1952b) On some Central African Thysanoptera. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire*, 14, 842–880.
- Priesner, H. (1953) On the genera allied to *Liothrips* of the Oriental fauna, I. (Thysanoptera). *Treubia*, 22, 357–380.
<https://doi.org/10.14203/treubia.v27i2-3.1559>
- Priesner, H. (1957) Zur vergleichenden Morphologie des Endothorax der Thysanopteren. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 159, 159–167.
- Priesner, H. (1961) Über einige Thysanopteren aus der Türkei. *Verhandlungen des Vereins für naturwissenschaftliche Heimatforschung*, 35, 16–24.
- Priesner, H. (1964) Ordnung Thysanoptera (Fransenflügler, Thripse). In Franz H., *Bestimmungsbücher zur Bodenfauna Europas*, 2, 1–242. Akademie-Verlag.
- Priesner, H. (1965) A monograph of the Thysanoptera of the Egyptian deserts. *Publications de l'Institut Desert d'Égypte*, 13, 1–549.
- Priesner, H. (1968) On the genera allied to *Liothrips* of the Oriental fauna II (Insecta-Thysanoptera). *Treubia*, 27, 175–285.
- Priesner, H. & Seshadri, A.R. (1952) Some new Thysanoptera from South India. *Indian Journal of agricultural Sciences*, 22, 405–411.
- Raizada, U. (1966) Studies on some Thysanoptera from Delhi. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 176, 277–290.
- Ramakrishna, T.V. (1928) A contribution to our knowledge of the Thysanoptera of India. *Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture of India* (Entomology Series 10), 7, 217–316
- Ramakrishna, T.V. (1934) Notes on Indian Thysanoptera with descriptions of new species. *Records of the Indian Museum*, 36, 491–498.
- Ramakrishna, T.V. (1935) A new species of Thysanoptera from S. India (*Taeniothrips cardamomi*, sp. nov.). *Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture in India. Entomology Series*, 7, 258–265.
- Ramakrishna, T.V. & Margabandhu, V. (1931) Notes on Indian Thysanoptera with brief descriptions of new species. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*, 34, 1025–1040.
- Ramakrishna, T.V. & Margabandhu, V. (1939) Notes on new and known Indian Thysanoptera. *Records of the Indian Museum*,

41, 21–33.

- Retana-Salazar, A.P. (2000) Revisión y filogenia del grupo generico *Pseudothrips* (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Brenesia*, 54, 51–62.
- Retana-Salazar, A.P. (2007a) El grupo genérico *Hoodothrips* (Terebrantia: Heliethripidae). *Acta Zoológica Lilloana*, 51 (1), 15–38.
- Retana-Salazar, A.P. (2007b) Los tisanopteros del grupo genérico *Anaphothrips* (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) con énfasis en America Central. *Revista de Biología Tropical*, 55 (1), 321–333.
<https://doi.org/10.15517/rbt.v55i1.6084>
- Retana-Salazar, A.P. (2009) Monografía de lo Grupos Genéricos *Anactinothrips-Zeugmatothrips* (Tubulifera: Idolothripinae). Editorial Fundación Instituto Centroamericano para la Investigación en Biología y Conservación (ECIBRC). Costa Rica. 140pp.
- Retana-Salazar, A. & Mound, L.A. (2005) Character state variation in a new genus and species of Thripidae (Insecta: Thysanoptera) associated with *Chamaedorea* (Arecaceae) inflorescences in Central America. *Brenesia*, 63–64, 121–126.
- Retana-Salazar, A.P. & Nishida, K. (2007) First gall-inducing thrips on *Elaphoglossum* ferns: A new genus and species of thrips, *Jersonithrips galligenus* from Costa Rica (Insecta, Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 87 (2), 143–148.
- Retana-Salazar, A.P. & Soto-Rodríguez, G.A. (2007) Revisión Taxonómica del grupo *Haplothrips-Karnyothrips* (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Revista de Biología Tropical*, 55, 627–635.
<https://doi.org/10.15517/rbt.v55i2.6037>
- Retana-Salazar, A.P. & Soto-Rodríguez, G.A. (2008) A new genus and species of gall-inducing thrips (Thysanoptera: Tubulifera) from the neotropical region. *Brenesia*, 69, 59–64.
- Retana-Salazar, A.P. & Soto-Rodríguez, G.A. (2013a) Un nuevo género de thrips con estiletes maxilares anchos (Phlaeothripidae: Tubulifera). *Métodos en Ecología y Sistemática*, 8 (1), 64–69.
- Retana-Salazar, A.P. & Soto-Rodríguez, G.A. (2013b) Un nuevo género áptero de thrips de Costa Rica (Tubulifera: Phlaeothripidae: Phlaeothripinae). *Métodos en Ecología y Sistemática*, 8 (1), 70–80.
- Reuter, O.M. (1879) Diagnoser ofver nya Thysanoptera fran Finland. *Ofversigt of Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Forhandlingar*, 21, 207–223.
- Reuter, O.M. (1880a) Thysanoptera Fennica. I. Tubulifera. *Bidrag till Kannedom af Finlands Natur och Folk*, 40, 1–26.
- Reuter, O.M. (1880b) A New Thysanopterous Insect of the Genus *Phloeothrips* Found in Scotland and Described. *The Scottish Naturalist*, 5, 310–311.
- Reuter, O.M. (1884) *Phloeothrips albosignata* n. sp. ex Algeria. *Revue d'Entomologie, Caen*, 3 (10), 290–291.
- Reuter, O.M. (1891) Thysanoptera, funna I finska orangerier. *Meddelelser af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica*, 17, 161–167.
- Reuter, O.M. (1899) Thysanoptera Fennica. *Acta Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica*, 17 (2), 1–67.
- Reuter, O.M. (1901) Thysanoptera tria Mediterranea. *Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar*, 43, 214–216.
- Reuter, O.M. (1904) Eine neues Warmhaus-Thysanopteron. *Meddelelser af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica*, 30, 106–109.
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.17433>
- Reyes, C.P. (1994) Thysanoptera (Hexapoda) of the Philippine Islands. *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology*, 42, 107–507.
- Richter, W. (1928) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Aeolothripiden (Thysanoptera). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1928, 29–37.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.192819280103>
- Ruiz-De la Cruz, J., Vasquez-Lopez, A., Retana-Salazar, A.P., Mora-Aguilera, J.A. & Johansen-Naime, R. (2013) A new species of *Aeolothrips* (Thysanoptera: Aeolothripidae) from mango crops in Oaxaca, Mexico. *Florida Entomologist*, 96 (1), 29–35.
<https://doi.org/10.1653/024.096.0104>
- Sakimura, K. (1967) A preliminary note on a review of the genus *Neuroisothrips* new genus. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian entomological Society*, 19, 419–423.
- Sakimura, K. (1968) A preliminary review of the genus *Homochaetothrips* gen.nov., with brief description of a new species. *Journal of the Australian entomological Society*, 7, 59–62.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1440-6055.1968.tb00702.x>
- Sakimura, K. & Bianchi, F.A. (1977) A review of the Hawaiian species of Idolothripinae (Phlaeothripidae: Thysanoptera). *Proceedings of the entomological Society of Hawaii*, 22, 495–523.
- Savenko, R.F. (1941) Neue Thysanopteren aus Georgien. *Mitteilungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften der Georgischen SSR*, 2 (4), 369–371.
- Schille, F. (1911) Nowe forme Przylzencow. (Thysanopterorum genera et species novae). *Sprawozdanie Komisji Fizyograficznej, Krakowie*, 45, 3–10.
- Schlechtendal, D. von (1887) Physopoden aus dem Braunkohlengebirge von Rott am Siebengebirge. *Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften*, 60, 551–592.
- Schliephake, G. (1972) Systematische und morphologisch vergleichende Beziehungen der europäischen Genera der Subtribus Thripina (Thysanoptera). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, 25, 271–277.
- Schliephake, G. (1975) Beitrag zur phylogenetischen Systematik bei Thysanoptera (Insecta). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 25, 5–13.
- Schliephake, G. (1993) Beiträge zur Kenntnis fossiler Fransenflügler (Thysanoptera, Insecta) aus dem Bernstein des Tertiär. 2. Beitrag: Aeolothripidae (Melanthripinae) und Thripidae (Dendrothripinae und Thripinae). *Zoologische Jahrbücher: Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere, Jena*, 120, 215–251.
- Schliephake, G. (1999) Fossil Thrips (Thysanoptera, Insecta) of the Baltic (North- and Baltic Sea) and Saxonian (Bitterfeldian) Tertiary Amber from the Collections of Hoffeins. *Mitteilungen des Museums für Naturkunde in Berlin. Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift (Berlin)*, 46, 1, 83–100.
<https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.4800460105>
- Schliephake, G. (2000) Neue Fransenflügler aus dem Baltischen und Bitterfelder Bernstein (Insecta: Thysanoptera). *Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg*, 84, 219–230.
- Schliephake, G. (2001a) Weitere neue Funde fossiler Fransenflügler

- aus dem Baltischen Bernstein (Insecta, Thysanoptera). *Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Palaeontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg*, 85, 197–201.
- Schliephake, G. (2001b) Thysanoptera (Insecta) of the Tertiary amber of the Museum of the Earth, Warsaw, with keys to the species of the Baltic and Bitterfeld amber. *Prace Muzeum Ziemi*, 46, 17–39.
- Schliephake, G. (2003) Fossile Thysanoptera (Insecta) aus dem Baltischen Bernstein. *Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Paläontologischen Institut der Universität Hamburg*, 87, 171–182.
- Schmutz, K. (1909) Zur Kenntnis einiger neuen Thysanopteren genera (Tubulifera). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, 23, 273–281.
- Schmutz, K. (1913) Zur Kenntnis der Thysanopterenfauna von Ceylon. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, Wien, 122 (7), 991–1089.
- Scudder, S.H. (1867) The results of an examination of a small collection of fossil insects obtained by Prof. William Denton in the Tertiary Beds of Green River, Colorado. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, 11, 117–118.
- Scudder, S.H. (1875) The Tertiary Physopoda of Colorado. *Bulletin of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories*, 1 (4), 221–223.
- Sen, S. & Muraleedharan, N. (1976) New genera and species of Tubulifera (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae) from Assam and Meghalaya. *Entomon*, 1 (2), 175–183.
- Seshadri, A. & Ananathakrishnan, T.N. (1954) Some new Indian Thysanoptera - 1. *Indian Journal of Entomology*, 16, 210–226.
- Sharov, A.G. (1972) On the phylogenetic relations of the order Thripida (Thysanoptera). *Entomological Review*, 54, 854–858. [in Russian]
- Shmakov, A.S. (2009) The oldest members of the families Aeolothripidae and Thripidae (Insecta: Thysanoptera) from the Lower Cretaceous of Transbaikalia. *Paleontological Journal*, 43 (4), 428–432.
<https://doi.org/10.1134/S003103010904011X>
- Shmakov, A.S. (2014) Thrips (Insecta: Thysanoptera) from the Insect Limestone (Bembridge Marls, Late Eocene) of the Isle of Wight, UK. *Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 104, 317–325.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S1755691014000097>
- Shull, A.F. (1909) Some apparently new Thysanoptera from Michigan. *Entomological News*, 20, 220–228.
- Shumsher, S. (1942) Contribution to our knowledge of Indian Thysanoptera. *Indian Journal of Entomology*, 4 (2), 111–135.
- Shumsher, S. (1944) Studies on some Indian Thysanoptera. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London B*, 13 (11–12), 139–144.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1944.tb00774.x>
- Shumsher, S. (1946) Studies on the systematics of Indian Thysanoptera-Terebrantia. *Indian Journal of Entomology*, 7, 147–188.
- Solowiow, P. (1924) Neue Arten Blasenfüße. *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 38 (12/13), 25.
- Soto-Rodríguez, G.A., Nishida, K. & Retana-Salazar, A.P. (2012) A new genus of gall-dwelling thrips from Costa Rica (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae: Phlaeothripinae). *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad*, 83 (3), 605–610.
<https://doi.org/10.22201/ib.20078706e.2012.3.1254>
- Soto-Rodríguez, G.A., Retana-Salazar, A.P. & Rodríguez Arrieta, J.A. (2013) Dos géneros nuevos de thrips (Thysanoptera: Tubulifera) para Costa Rica. *Acta zoológica lilloana*, 57 (1), 31–41.
- Stannard, L.J. (1950) A new genus of Phlaeothripidae from Mexico (Thysanoptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 52, 143–146.
- Stannard, L.J. (1952a) A new Australian Phlaeothripidae (Thysanoptera: Tubulifera). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 66, 127–130.
- Stannard, L.J. (1952b) Peanut-winged thrips (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 45, 327–330.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/45.2.327>
- Stannard, L.J. (1953a) *Illinothrips rossi*, new genus and species (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Illinois Academy of Science Transactions*, 46, 193–196.
- Stannard, L.J. (1953b) The genus *Halmathrips* Hood (Thysanoptera, Thripidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 55, 1–6.
- Stannard, L.J. (1953c) New Jamaican tubuliferan thrips (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Occasional Papers of the Museum of the Institute of Jamaica*, 6, 1–4.
- Stannard, L.J. (1954) *Actinothrips (Hybridothrips) oneillae*, new subgenus and species (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 56, 71–74.
- Stannard, L.J. (1955) On some reticulate-headed genera of the tribe Glyptothripini Priesner (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 81, 77–101.
- Stannard, L.J. (1956) Five new thrips from the Southwest (Thysanoptera: Tubulifera). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 69, 21–28.
- Stannard, L.J. (1957) The phylogeny and classification of the North American genera of the sub-order Tubulifera (Thysanoptera). *Illinois Biological Monographs*, 25, 1–200.
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.50287>
- Stannard, L.J. (1958) Two new and two rare Tubuliferous thrips, recorded principally from Illinois (Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 60, 271–275.
- Stannard, L.J. (1960) A new genus and species of thrips from Equatorial Africa (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Bulletin of Entomology, Madras*, 1, 11–13.
- Stannard, L.J. (1961) A new species of *Allelothrips* from South India, with notes on the synonymy and characteristics of the genus (Thysanoptera: Aeolothripidae). *Bulletin of Entomology, Madras*, 2, 9–11.
- Stannard, L.J. (1962) *Cartomothrips*, a new genus based on two species from the Australian region (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London. (B)*, 31, 38–40.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1962.tb01177.x>
- Stannard, L.J. (1963a) Insects of Macquarie Island. Thysanoptera: Thripidae. *Pacific Insects*, 4, 933–936.
- Stannard, L.J. (1963b) New genera and species of Thysanoptera (Tubulifera: Phlaeothripidae) from Illinois and Alabama.

Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science, 56, 134–138.

- Stannard, L.J. (1968a) The thrips, or Thysanoptera, of Illinois. *Bulletin of the Illinois Natural History Survey*, 29, 213–552. <https://doi.org/10.21900/j.inhs.v29.166>
- Stannard, L.J. (1968b) *Mixothrips*, a new genus of gall making thrips (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *The Florida Entomologist*, 51, 135–141. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3493546>
- Stannard, L.J. (1970) New genera and species of Urothripini (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Proceedings of the Royal entomological Society of London (B)*, 39, 114–124. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1970.tb00264.x>
- Stannard, L.J. (1972) Three new species and one new genus of Heterothripidae (Thysanoptera) from South America. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 84, 335–344.
- Stannard, L.J. & Mitri, T.J. (1962) Preliminary studies on the *Trypactothrips* complex in which *Anisoplothrips*, *Mesostenothrips* and *Elixothrips* are erected as new genera (Thripidae: Heliiothripinae). *Transactions of the American entomological Society*, 88, 183–224.
- Sulzer, J.H. (1776) *Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten nach dem Linnaeischen System*. Erster Theil. pp. 1–28, 1–274. Winterthur (H. Steiner & Co.).
- Targioni-Tozzetti, G. (1887) Notizie sommarie di due specie di Cecidomidei, una consociata ad un Phytoptus, ad altri acari e ad una Thrips in alcune galle del Nocciolo (*Corylus avellana* L.), una gregaria sotto la scorza dei rami di Olivo, nello stato larvale. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, 18 (4), 419–431. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/87992#page/524/mode/1up>]
- ThripsWiki (2021) *ThripsWiki—providing information on the World's thrips*. Available from: http://thrips.info/wiki/Main_Page (accessed 7.i.2021)
- Titschack, E. (1955) Thysanoptera XI. *Watsoniella bonessi* n.sp., ein neue Blasenfuß aus der Umgebung Kiels. *Bombus*, 1 (86–87), 361.
- Titschack, E. (1957) Thysanoptera XVI. Neufunde aus unserem faunistischen Arbeitsgebiet. *Bombus*, 1 (97–98), 407–410.
- Titschack, E. (1958) Zwei neue Thysanopteren aus Südeuropa. *Verhandlungen des Vereins für naturwissenschaftliche Heimatforschung*, 33, 4–15.
- Tong, T.T., Shih, C.K. & Ren, D. (2019) A new genus and species of Stenurothripidae (Insecta: Thysanoptera: Terebrantia) from mid-Cretaceous Myanmar amber. *Cretaceous Research*, 100, 184–191. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2019.03.005>
- Tong, X.-L. & Liu, L. (2019) *Yaothrips* as a new synonym of *Pezothrips*, with description of the male of *Pezothrips pediculae* comb.n. (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Zootaxa*, 4646 (3), 598–600. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4646.3.12>
- Tree, D. & Mound, L.A. (2009) Gall-induction by an Australian insect of the family Thripidae (Thysanoptera: Terebrantia). *Journal of Natural History*, 43, 1147–1158. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222930902807767>
- Tree, D. & Mound, L.A. (2013) Leichhardt's vanishing thrips: a remarkable new genus and species of Insecta, Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripinae. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 58, 375–379.
- Trybom, F. (1894) Iakttagelser om Blåsfotingar (Physapoder) från Sommaren 1893. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 15, 41–58.
- Trybom, F. (1895) Iakttagelser om vissa blåsfotingars (physapoders) uppträdande i gräsens blomställningar jämte några drag ur släktet Phloeothrips utvecklingshistoria. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 16, 157–194.
- Trybom, F. (1896) Einige neue oder unvollständig beschriebene Blasenfüsse (Physapoden). *Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-akademiens forhandlingar*, 53 (8), 613–626
- Trybom, F. (1910) Physapoda. In Schultze: Zoologische und anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika (1903–1905). *Denkschriften der Medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena*, 16, 147–174.
- Trybom, F. (1911) Physapoden aus Ägypten und dem Sudan. In Jägerskiöld: *Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile 1901*, 19, 1–16.
- Trybom, F. (1912a) *Mitothrips*, eine neue Physapoden-Gattung aus Britischen Ostafrika. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 33, 145–151. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.17454>
- Trybom, F. (1912b) Physapoden gesammelt von der Schwedischen Expedition nach dem Britischen Ostafrika. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 7 (22), 1–12.
- Trybom, F. (1913) Physapoden aus Natal und dem Zululande. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, 7 (33), 1–52. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.17454>
- Tyagi, K. & Kumar, V. (2006) A remarkable new phlaeothripid (Tubulifera: Thysanoptera) related to *Haplothrips*, from India. *Journal of Experimental Zoology, India*, 9, 337–340.
- Tyagi, K., Singha, D., Saha, G.K. & Kumar, V. (2018) One generic synonym and one new species of Phlaeothripidae from India (Thysanoptera). *ZooKeys*, 786, 59–68. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.786.28332>
- Ulitzka, M.R. (2017) Revision of the fossil Melanthripidae from Baltic Tertiary (Eocene) amber including a new genus (Insecta: Thysanoptera). *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 127 (4), 205–212.
- Ulitzka, M.R. (2018) A first survey of Cretaceous thrips from Burmese amber including the establishment of a new family of Tubulifera (Insecta: Thysanoptera). *Zootaxa*, 4486 (4), 548–558. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4486.4.8>
- Ulitzka, M.R. (2021) All genera of the world: Order Lophioneurida – fossil out-groups of Thripida (Animalia: Arthropoda: Insecta). *Megataxa*, 6 (1), 73–75. <https://doi.org/10.11646/megataxa.6.1.3>
- Ulitzka, M.R. & Mound, L.A. (2014) New generic synonyms in the Palaeotropical genus *Urothrips* (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae) with one new species from Seychelles. *Zootaxa*, 3755 (6), 595–600. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3755.6.6>
- Uzel, H. (1895) *Monographie der Ordnung Thysanoptera*. Königrätz, Bohemia, 472 pp.
- Varatharajan, R. & Singh, T. (2000) A new subgenus and species of gall thrips under the genus *Mesothrips* Zimmerman from Nagaland. *Hexapoda*, 12 (1–2), 47–51.
- Velikan, V.S. (1986) Two new genera and three new species of thrips (Thysanoptera) from south-eastern Kara Kum. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 65 (4), 719–723.

- Vuillet, A. (1913) Description d'une nouvelle espèce et d'un nouveau genre de la famille des Phloeothripidae. *Insecta, Revue Illustrée d'Entomologie, Rennes*, 3 (27), 77–84.
- Vuillet, A. (1914a) Une nouvelle espèce de Thysanoptère, de Tunisie, appartenant à un genre nouveau (Thripidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 6, 189–190.
- Vuillet, A. (1914b) Deux Thysanoptères nouveaux du Soudan français (Phloeothripidae). *Insecta, Revue Illustrée d'Entomologie*, 4 (40), 121–132.
- Walker, F. (1852) *List of the Homopterous insects in the British Museum Part IV*. London: British Museum.
- Walker, F. (1859) Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon insects. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3) 4, 217–224.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222935908697111>
- Wang, C.L. (2007) *Hydatothrips* and *Neohydatothrips* (Thysanoptera, Thripidae) of East and South Asia with three new species from Taiwan. *Zootaxa*, 1575, 47–68.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1575.1.3>
- Wang, Z.-H., Mound, L.A. & Tong, X.-L. (2019) Phylogenetic relationships within the *Frankliniella* genus-group based on morphology, with a revision of *Iridothrips* (Thysanoptera, Thripidae). *Zootaxa*, 4651 (1), 141–154.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4651.1.9>
- Ward, A. (1970) A new genus and species of heliothripine Thysanoptera from New Zealand. *Entomologist's monthly magazine*, 106, 88–90.
- Watson, J.R. (1918) New Thysanoptera from Florida - IV. *Florida Buggist*, 2, 97–102.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3491882>
- Watson, J.R. (1919) Additions to the Thysanoptera of Florida - V. *Florida Buggist*, 3, 2–7.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3491845>
- Watson, J.R. (1920) New Thysanoptera from Florida - VII. *The Florida Entomologist*, 4 (2), 18–23.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3492169>
- Watson, J.R. (1922) Another camphor thrips. *The Florida Entomologist*, 6 (1), 6–7.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3492799>
- Watson, J.R. (1923) Synopsis and catalog of the Thysanoptera of North America. *Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Florida*, 168, 1–100.
- Watson, J.R. (1924) A new *Bregmatothrips* (Thysanoptera) from England and Holland. *Entomologist's monthly Magazine*, 60, 253–254.
- Watson, J.R. (1926) New Thysanoptera from Florida – XIII. *The Florida Entomologist*, 10 (1), 9–12.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3492943>
- Watson, J.R. (1927) New Thysanoptera from Florida XIV. *The Florida Entomologist*, 10 (4), 60–62.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3492498>
- Watson, J.R. (1937a) A new *Trichothrips* (*Haplothrips*) from Alabama (*Trichothrips asymmetricus* n. sp.). *The Florida Entomologist*, 20 (1), 8–9.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3492579>
- Watson, J.R. (1937b) Thysanoptera of the Geenton. *The Florida Entomologist*, 20 (1), 12–15.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3492581>
- Watson, J.R. & Osborn E. (1919) Additions to the Thysanoptera of Florida V. *Florida Buggist*, 2, 116–119.
<https://doi.org/10.2307/3491870>
- Westwood, J.O. (1838) Thysanoptera, pp 45–46 in *Synopsis of the genera of British Insects* 158pp in Westwood, J.O. (1840) *An introduction to the modern classification of insects*. 587pp. Spottiswoode, London.
- Westwood, J.O. (1880) The Pea Thrips. *Gardener's Chronicle*, 2, 207. London.
- Williams, C.B. (1913) On two new species of Thysanoptera from the West Indies. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 8, 209–215.
- Williams, C.B. (1914) *Kakothrips* n.gen., a division of the genus *Frankliniella* (Thysanoptera). *The Entomologist*, 47, 247–248.
- Williams, C.B. (1916) *Thrips oryzae* sp.nov., injurious to rice in India. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 6, 353–355.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007485300043625>
- Wilson, T.H. (1972) *Apollothrips bhattii*, a new genus and species of thrips (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) from Central India, with a synopsis of related genera. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 65, 49–54.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/65.1.49>
- Wilson, T.H. (1975) A monograph of the subfamily Panchaetothripinae (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute*, 23, 1–354.
- Yakhontov, V.V. (1956) A new genus and species of thrips from Zailisk Ala-Tai. [in Russian] *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 35, 554–555.
- Yakhontov, W.W. (1958) A new subgenus and species of the genus *Dendrothrips* (Thysanoptera, Thripidae). *Revue d'Entomologie de l'URSS*, 37 (3), 705–707.
- Zetterstedt, J.W. (1828) *Fauna Insectorum Lapponica* Hammone, Libraria Schultziiana.
- Zhang, H.-R., Mound, L.A. & Xie, Y.-H. (2010) A new genus and species from southwestern China in the *Frankliniella* genus-group (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Zootaxa*, 2729, 65–68.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2729.1.6>
- Zhang, S.-M., Wang, Z.-H., Li, Y.-J. & Mound, L.A. (2018) One new species, two generic synonyms and eight new records of Thripidae from China (Thysanoptera). *Zootaxa*, 4418 (4), 370–378.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4418.4.3>
- Zhang, W.-Q. & Tong, X.-L. (1992) A new genus of Thripidae (Thysanoptera), with two new species from China. *Entomotaxonomia*, 14(2), 81–86.
- Zimmermann, A. (1900) Ueber einige javanische Thysanoptera. *Bulletin de l'Institut botanique de Buitenzorg*, 7, 6–19.
- zur Strassen, R. (1959) Studies in African Thysanoptera, 2. *Journal of the entomological Society of southern Africa*, 22, 174–198.
- zur Strassen, R. (1961) *Chirothrips madagassus* n.sp., die erste auf Madagaskar gefundene Art dieser Gattung (Ins., Thysanoptera, Thripidae). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 42, 93–97.
- zur Strassen, R. (1965) Einige neue terebrante Thysanopteren-Arten von den Kanarischen Inseln (Ins., Thysanoptera). *Commentationes biologicae Societas Scientiarum Fennica*, 28 (6), 3–41.
- zur Strassen, R. (1966a) Taxionomisch-systematische Bemerkungen zur Gattung *Apterygothrips* Priesner (Ins., Thysanoptera, Phlaeothripidae). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 47 (3), 161–175.

- zur Strassen, R. (1966b) *Craspedothrips*, eine neue aethiopische Thripiden-Gattung (Ins., Thysanoptera). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 47 (6), 443–446.
- zur Strassen, R. (1968a) Ökologische und zoogeographische Studien über die Fransenflügler-Fauna (Ins., Thysanoptera) des südlichen Marokko. *Abhandlungen der senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, 515, 1–125.
- zur Strassen, R. (1968b) Tabellarische Arten-Übersicht der Fransenflügler-Gattung *Dendrothrips* Uzel 1895 (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Journal of the entomological Society of southern Africa*, 31, 213–220.
- zur Strassen, R. (1968c) New records of South African Thysanoptera with description of a new phlaeothripid genus. *Journal of the entomological Society of southern Africa*, 31, 365–372.
- zur Strassen, R. (1969) Zwei neue *Chirothrips*-Arten aus Südafrika (Ins., Thysanoptera, Thripidae). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 50, 171–177.
- zur Strassen, R. (1972) Äthiopische Thysanopteren überwiegend aus dem Massiv des Mount Elgon in Kenya (Insecta, Thysanoptera). *Zoologica Scripta*, 1, 85–105.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1463-6409.1972.tb00572.x>
- zur Strassen, R. (1973) Fossile Fransenflügler aus mesozoischem Bernstein des Libanon (Insecta: Thysanoptera). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde (A)*, 256, 1–51.
- zur Strassen, R. (1974) Neue silvicole Fransenflügler von den makronesischen Inseln (Ins.: Thysanoptera). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 55, 105–134.
- zur Strassen, R. (1976) Thysanoptera. In Basilewski, P. & Decelle, J. [eds] *La faune terrestre de l'Île de Sainte-Hélène. Annales de la Musée royal de l'Afrique central*, 215, 236–256.
- zur Strassen, R. (1977) Studie zur Frühjahrfauna der Fransenflügler auf den Madeira-Inseln im Atlantik nebst Daten zur Abundanz und Faunistik (Insecta: Thysanoptera). *Boletim do Museu municipal Funchal*, 31, 5–78.
- zur Strassen, R. (1979) Insects of Saudi Arabia. Thysanoptera. In Wittmer, W. & Buttiker, W. [eds] *Fauna of Saudi Arabia*, 1, 90–104.
- zur Strassen, R. (1980a) Thysanopterologische Notizen (5) (Insecta: Thysanoptera). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 60, 191–202.
- zur Strassen, R. (1980b) *Anactinothrips gibbifer* n.sp. aus Baumkronen im Amazonas-Gebiet (Insecta: Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 61, 47–56.
- zur Strassen, R. (1989) The biogeographical character of the Thysanoptera fauna (Insecta) of Andalusia, Spain. *Acta phytopathologica et entomologica Hungarica*, 23 [1988], 351–359.
- zur Strassen, R. (1993) Chorologische, phänologische und taxonomische Studien an Terebrantia der Kapverden (Insecta: Thysanoptera). *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg*, 159, 335–380.
- zur Strassen, R. (1995) Taxonomische Neuerungen bei terebranten Fransenflüglern der westlichen Paläarktis (Thysanoptera: Terebrantia: Aeolothripidae, Thripidae). *Mitteilungen des internationalen entomologischen Vereins*, 20, 87–102.
- zur Strassen, R. (1997) *Blascothrips zumetai* n.gen. n. sp., ein autumner steppenbewohnender Fransenflügler aus dem nördlichen Spanien (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 107, 142–148.
- zur Strassen, R. (2000) Thysanopterologische Notizen (7) (Thysanoptera: Terebrantia). *Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte*, 44, 25–34.
- zur Strassen, R. (2003) Die terebranten Thysanopteren Europas und des Mittelmeer-Gebietes. *Die Tierwelt Deutschlands*, 74, 1–271.